



**FADERNIGHT**

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES  
THURSDAYS

**Ep. 729**

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
**GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:14,350 --> 00:00:12,650

[Music]

2  
00:00:17,300 --> 00:00:14,360

[Applause]

3  
00:00:21,529 --> 00:00:17,310

this smooth radio for the masses

4  
00:00:23,210 --> 00:00:21,539

headliner before July 8 1947 the Army

5  
00:00:25,490 --> 00:00:23,220

Air Forces has announced that applying

6  
00:00:29,740 --> 00:00:25,500

their Titan found and is now in the

7  
00:00:33,200 --> 00:00:29,750

possession of life change the game

8  
00:00:37,219 --> 00:00:33,210

changer I occasionally think how quickly

9  
00:00:40,340 --> 00:00:37,229

our differences worldwide would vanish

10  
00:00:42,660 --> 00:00:40,350

if we were facing an alien threat from

11  
00:00:48,849 --> 00:00:42,670

outside this way

12  
00:00:51,669 --> 00:00:48,859

[Music]

13  
00:00:55,980 --> 00:00:51,679

with your host Jimmy Church on the game

14

00:00:57,160 --> 00:00:55,990

changer radio network and a GRA

15

00:01:01,270 --> 00:00:57,170

Alliance

16

00:01:02,700 --> 00:01:01,280

[Music]

17

00:01:04,839 --> 00:01:02,710

nineteen

18

00:01:08,470 --> 00:01:04,849

eighty-five

19

00:01:10,570 --> 00:01:08,480

[Music]

20

00:01:13,510 --> 00:01:10,580

you're listening to painted black with

21

00:01:22,060 --> 00:01:13,520

Jimmy judge only game-changing Network

22

00:01:24,399 --> 00:01:22,070

[Music]

23

00:01:29,200 --> 00:01:24,409

well well well paint the black how you

24

00:01:42,090 --> 00:01:29,210

doing how you doing how you doing hey

25

00:01:42,100 --> 00:01:47,569

yeah bad today's Thursday

26  
00:01:57,600 --> 00:01:53,399  
Thursday September 28 271 days into the

27  
00:01:59,420 --> 00:01:57,610  
new year just 94 days left we are live

28  
00:02:02,130 --> 00:01:59,430  
from a bunker somewhere in downtown

29  
00:02:05,070 --> 00:02:02,140  
Burbank California and I would like to

30  
00:02:07,999 --> 00:02:05,080  
welcome everybody listening all around

31  
00:02:10,680 --> 00:02:08,009  
the world all across the United States

32  
00:02:12,449 --> 00:02:10,690  
hither and thither to and fro back and

33  
00:02:16,350 --> 00:02:12,459  
forth up and down east and west north

34  
00:02:20,430 --> 00:02:16,360  
and south far and near

35  
00:02:22,530 --> 00:02:20,440  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

36  
00:02:24,990 --> 00:02:22,540  
game changer Network and Katy RNA the

37  
00:02:28,199 --> 00:02:25,000  
planet I move Jimmy Church what is

38  
00:02:34,350 --> 00:02:28,209

cracking everybody how you doing it's

39  
00:02:38,490 --> 00:02:34,360  
Thursday yeah man which means you know

40  
00:02:40,559 --> 00:02:38,500  
two things for sure Jon Rappoport is

41  
00:02:43,309 --> 00:02:40,569  
here with us no more fake newsroom live

42  
00:02:47,729 --> 00:02:43,319  
so we got that going for us right and

43  
00:02:49,410 --> 00:02:47,739  
open lines all night long my favorite

44  
00:02:53,340 --> 00:02:49,420  
night of the week so I get to talk to

45  
00:02:57,420 --> 00:02:53,350  
all of you so let's do this now the

46  
00:03:03,330 --> 00:02:57,430  
caller numbers are 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 or

47  
00:03:06,509 --> 00:03:03,340  
5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5 write it down

48  
00:03:09,569 --> 00:03:06,519  
take a picture you know you know what to

49  
00:03:11,210 --> 00:03:09,579  
do post it a post-it note with the two

50  
00:03:14,099 --> 00:03:11,220  
phone numbers should be right there

51  
00:03:16,319 --> 00:03:14,109  
right there you know on the front of

52  
00:03:18,150 --> 00:03:16,329  
your smartphone put a post-it note that

53  
00:03:20,849 --> 00:03:18,160  
that that would be cool

54  
00:03:23,099 --> 00:03:20,859  
yeah all right so let's do that tonight

55  
00:03:26,690 --> 00:03:23,109  
open lines all night long now I'm gonna

56  
00:03:29,129 --> 00:03:26,700  
set things up but first things first

57  
00:03:30,330 --> 00:03:29,139  
tonight is another Fator night John Robb

58  
00:03:34,620 --> 00:03:30,340  
before it's going to be here but there's

59  
00:03:36,449 --> 00:03:34,630  
no more fake newsroom live and some

60  
00:03:40,740 --> 00:03:36,459  
trippy things to that I want to talk

61  
00:03:42,900 --> 00:03:40,750  
about tonight and hopefully I'm sending

62  
00:03:45,300 --> 00:03:42,910  
out the synchronicities out there the

63  
00:03:47,400 --> 00:03:45,310

synchronicities there's things going out

64

00:03:50,129 --> 00:03:47,410

right now I'm gonna address all of that

65

00:03:54,750 --> 00:03:50,139

in just a bit okay follow us on twitter

66

00:03:59,080 --> 00:03:54,760

at jay church radio it's that simple

67

00:04:02,050 --> 00:03:59,090

at Jay Church radio on Thursday nights

68

00:04:05,830 --> 00:04:02,060

with the chat rooms on K GRA and

69

00:04:08,830 --> 00:04:05,840

Spreaker going bananas we have that and

70

00:04:11,949 --> 00:04:08,840

we have Twitter now with twitter the

71

00:04:13,930 --> 00:04:11,959

hashtag that we use now you have to

72

00:04:17,080 --> 00:04:13,940

understand and especially if you're new

73

00:04:20,439 --> 00:04:17,090

to Twitter listen to me right now we

74

00:04:23,100 --> 00:04:20,449

have a huge audience and you hear me

75

00:04:25,770 --> 00:04:23,110

talking about Twitter all the time so

76

00:04:30,100 --> 00:04:25,780

listen to me

77

00:04:31,719 --> 00:04:30,110

hashtag this is Twitter 101 hashtag blah

78

00:04:34,719 --> 00:04:31,729

blah blah blah blah right

79

00:04:38,140 --> 00:04:34,729

hashtag chocolate ice cream it's not

80

00:04:39,520 --> 00:04:38,150

what you think it is okay yeah you can

81

00:04:42,030 --> 00:04:39,530

go to Twitter you can go to the homepage

82

00:04:47,170 --> 00:04:42,040

you can see what hashtags are trending

83

00:04:47,890 --> 00:04:47,180

right hashtag Kobe Bryant hashtag LeBron

84

00:04:50,920 --> 00:04:47,900

James

85

00:04:55,540 --> 00:04:50,930

hashtag whatever right okay

86

00:05:00,610 --> 00:04:55,550

or you can do what we do with Twitter we

87

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:00,620

use TweetDeck now with tweet deck you

88

00:05:09,490 --> 00:05:05,840

can follow a hashtag alright now I

89

00:05:12,100 --> 00:05:09,500

didn't create this The Fader nots did

90

00:05:14,050 --> 00:05:12,110

you guys did all I never heard a tweet

91

00:05:16,330 --> 00:05:14,060

back until you guys told me about it you

92

00:05:22,750 --> 00:05:16,340

guys created your own little world tweet

93

00:05:28,240 --> 00:05:22,760

deck so hashtag f2b that stands for

94

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:28,250

fade to black hashtag f2b you get tweet

95

00:05:34,600 --> 00:05:31,520

deck you plug that hashtag in at the top

96

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:34,610

right it just loads and you can boom

97

00:05:39,610 --> 00:05:35,120

right there

98

00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:39,620

hashtag f2b now everything with the

99

00:05:48,850 --> 00:05:43,280

hashtag F to be fade to black which is

100

00:05:50,770 --> 00:05:48,860

our sandbox now has a complete messaging

101  
00:05:52,740 --> 00:05:50,780  
system right there in front of you loads

102  
00:05:56,890 --> 00:05:52,750  
automatically you don't have to do

103  
00:06:00,339 --> 00:05:56,900  
anything it's that simple

104  
00:06:03,370 --> 00:06:00,349  
now that is in front of me during the

105  
00:06:06,879 --> 00:06:03,380  
show there's another hashtag hashtag f

106  
00:06:09,760 --> 00:06:06,889  
to be Q fade to black questions any

107  
00:06:12,190 --> 00:06:09,770  
questions or comments you want me to see

108  
00:06:13,070 --> 00:06:12,200  
directly into the studio anything that

109  
00:06:17,460 --> 00:06:13,080  
you have to say

110  
00:06:21,420 --> 00:06:17,470  
right pops up right there and now we

111  
00:06:24,240 --> 00:06:21,430  
have real communication and it's never

112  
00:06:26,250 --> 00:06:24,250  
been like this before and all of the

113  
00:06:30,630 --> 00:06:26,260

other talk shows out there

114

00:06:34,530 --> 00:06:30,640

terrestrial internet whatever right no

115

00:06:37,290 --> 00:06:34,540

they don't you guys created this and so

116

00:06:38,850 --> 00:06:37,300

I am able to yeah everybody's got chat

117

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,860

rooms I get that and there's reasons why

118

00:06:43,320 --> 00:06:40,960

chat rooms are cool and I understand

119

00:06:44,190 --> 00:06:43,330

that too that's why the chatroom is

120

00:06:47,040 --> 00:06:44,200

right in front of me

121

00:06:49,550 --> 00:06:47,050

hi Catalina Catalina just said no

122

00:06:52,350 --> 00:06:49,560

kentrell's that is what is that is that

123

00:06:54,180 --> 00:06:52,360

something from the Beverly Hillbillies

124

00:06:56,010 --> 00:06:54,190

what what what what does that mean

125

00:06:58,800 --> 00:06:56,020

anyway I've got that right in front of

126

00:07:02,820 --> 00:06:58,810

me I've got Twitter right in front of me

127

00:07:05,520 --> 00:07:02,830

so hang out with this so many thousands

128

00:07:08,190 --> 00:07:05,530

of tweets go down every single day on

129

00:07:12,600 --> 00:07:08,200

this show and you hear me talking about

130

00:07:15,690 --> 00:07:12,610

it hashtag f2b TweetDeck do it and then

131

00:07:20,450 --> 00:07:15,700

you can experience it how many nights a

132

00:07:23,700 --> 00:07:20,460

week do I get to enjoy somebody new in

133

00:07:26,460 --> 00:07:23,710

sprin in TweetDeck that says I'm here

134

00:07:30,030 --> 00:07:26,470

for the first time this is cool I didn't

135

00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:30,040

know wow this is Twitter I didn't know I

136

00:07:33,120 --> 00:07:31,840

didn't wanted you know I got a Twitter

137

00:07:34,650 --> 00:07:33,130

account for this because I heard it

138

00:07:37,560 --> 00:07:34,660

about it on the show and now I'm here

139

00:07:39,390 --> 00:07:37,570

and I'm looking and it's wonderful so if

140

00:07:42,630 --> 00:07:39,400

you are listening to me right now and

141

00:07:45,090 --> 00:07:42,640

you're procrastinating ass and we just

142

00:07:47,460 --> 00:07:45,100

won't go into go and get a Twitter

143

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:47,470

account and come and hang out with us

144

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:51,280

it's fun it's cool right ask any but

145

00:07:57,060 --> 00:07:53,680

anybody that is in here hundreds and

146

00:07:58,260 --> 00:07:57,070

hundreds of people right now okay over I

147

00:08:01,409 --> 00:07:58,270

you know what's funny

148

00:08:04,409 --> 00:08:01,419

and we do this so much now when I'm over

149

00:08:06,990 --> 00:08:04,419

at coast-to-coast I announce all of this

150

00:08:09,150 --> 00:08:07,000

over on coasts and I would say the

151  
00:08:12,090 --> 00:08:09,160  
majority and coast has millions of

152  
00:08:15,810 --> 00:08:12,100  
listeners and and it's great and it's

153  
00:08:17,960 --> 00:08:15,820  
cool the the coast audience doesn't

154  
00:08:20,190 --> 00:08:17,970  
quite get they're not used to this

155  
00:08:23,610 --> 00:08:20,200  
they're not they don't they don't

156  
00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,620  
believe that I'm really on Twitter they

157  
00:08:26,370 --> 00:08:25,599  
don't believe that I'm really answering

158  
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:26,380  
question

159  
00:08:29,850 --> 00:08:27,280  
they don't believe that I'm really

160  
00:08:32,610 --> 00:08:29,860  
typing why because I would do the same

161  
00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:32,620  
thing I really would it's not that kind

162  
00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:37,360  
of party I embrace social media okay all

163  
00:08:42,420 --> 00:08:40,000

right so that being said follow us on

164

00:08:43,770 --> 00:08:42,430

Twitter I teachers radio okay Facebook

165

00:08:46,020 --> 00:08:43,780

YouTube everything is over at Jimmy

166

00:08:46,890 --> 00:08:46,030

tornado calm please go follow like and

167

00:08:49,410 --> 00:08:46,900

subscribe

168

00:08:52,050 --> 00:08:49,420

ah any questions or comments during the

169

00:08:54,540 --> 00:08:52,060

show of course there's an email Jimmy

170

00:08:57,600 --> 00:08:54,550

Jimmy church radio calm somebody just

171

00:09:00,750 --> 00:08:57,610

emailed bunker cam not oh that's from

172

00:09:03,150 --> 00:09:00,760

Renee sorry about that Renee and a

173

00:09:06,480 --> 00:09:03,160

bunker game not working no the bunker

174

00:09:10,080 --> 00:09:06,490

cam was working I didn't hit the on-air

175

00:09:12,570 --> 00:09:10,090

button okay that's that's all that was

176

00:09:14,820 --> 00:09:12,580

no technical difficulties there right

177

00:09:16,800 --> 00:09:14,830

okay all right

178

00:09:20,460 --> 00:09:16,810

breaking news right now right before the

179

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:20,470

show it was announced today everyone and

180

00:09:25,740 --> 00:09:22,480

of course you know the fader not family

181

00:09:29,390 --> 00:09:25,750

and the family of Steven Tyler are very

182

00:09:32,190 --> 00:09:29,400

concerned because the Aerosmith singer

183

00:09:34,860 --> 00:09:32,200

after an unspecified health issue that

184

00:09:37,680 --> 00:09:34,870

prompted the band to abruptly canceled

185

00:09:40,860 --> 00:09:37,690

the remainder of their South American

186

00:09:43,230 --> 00:09:40,870

tour while Steven Tyler raced back to

187

00:09:45,810 --> 00:09:43,240

the United States to get treatment

188

00:09:48,030 --> 00:09:45,820

there's been no further word on his

189

00:09:51,240 --> 00:09:48,040

condition right now but we're told by a

190

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,250

source close to the band that that he

191

00:09:56,520 --> 00:09:53,920

suffered his seizure after their show in

192

00:09:58,260 --> 00:09:56,530

são Paulo in Brazil this past Monday

193

00:10:00,660 --> 00:09:58,270

night now it's not clear what caused the

194

00:10:02,700 --> 00:10:00,670

seizure and if Tyler received a

195

00:10:05,070 --> 00:10:02,710

diagnosis before flying back to the

196

00:10:08,220 --> 00:10:05,080

states he tweeted out today it's not

197

00:10:11,100 --> 00:10:08,230

life-threatening you know but but you

198

00:10:13,980 --> 00:10:11,110

know why a health is is something that

199

00:10:18,210 --> 00:10:13,990

you can't do so anyway there you go a

200

00:10:20,400 --> 00:10:18,220

seizure right after a concert man 69

201  
00:10:22,500 --> 00:10:20,410  
years old - right okay don't forget to

202  
00:10:23,970 --> 00:10:22,510  
subscribe to our podcast over 700

203  
00:10:26,940 --> 00:10:23,980  
archive shows click on the podcast

204  
00:10:29,040 --> 00:10:26,950  
banner over to Vittorio com2 dollars a

205  
00:10:31,560 --> 00:10:29,050  
month all platforms everything that you

206  
00:10:34,170 --> 00:10:31,570  
need is right there also become a member

207  
00:10:36,180 --> 00:10:34,180  
in our membership section on the website

208  
00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:36,190  
that's it you can become an official

209  
00:10:41,720 --> 00:10:39,120  
thate or not and just click go in

210  
00:10:43,519 --> 00:10:41,730  
do it right now you can go for free when

211  
00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:43,529  
you're free you get the bunker cam on

212  
00:10:48,380 --> 00:10:45,680  
Thursday nights you get an email to me

213  
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:48,390

you can go right down the list whatever

214

00:10:54,200 --> 00:10:51,839

is your flavor okay but you can go all

215

00:10:57,560 --> 00:10:54,210

the way to gain change your full year

216

00:10:59,390 --> 00:10:57,570

subscription shirt autographed hat the

217

00:11:01,490 --> 00:10:59,400

hats are not for sale

218

00:11:03,200 --> 00:11:01,500

the hats which are really really cool

219

00:11:06,079 --> 00:11:03,210

I'm looking around the bunker right now

220

00:11:08,390 --> 00:11:06,089

if I've got one the hats are really cool

221

00:11:08,840 --> 00:11:08,400

embroidered fade to black hats not for

222

00:11:10,910 --> 00:11:08,850

sale

223

00:11:13,040 --> 00:11:10,920

can't get it get email all the time

224

00:11:14,960 --> 00:11:13,050

would have to do to get a hat man what

225

00:11:18,290 --> 00:11:14,970

do I have to do I'll do anything you

226

00:11:20,510 --> 00:11:18,300

know what you can't do anything the only

227

00:11:23,240 --> 00:11:20,520

thing possible is a is a game changer

228

00:11:26,060 --> 00:11:23,250

membership so there you go

229

00:11:28,970 --> 00:11:26,070

okay all right downloadable archives all

230

00:11:33,019 --> 00:11:28,980

that stuff and all of our sponsors on

231

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,029

the show life change tea new Pharma I

232

00:11:37,220 --> 00:11:34,800

want to speak about them first I have

233

00:11:39,800 --> 00:11:37,230

been battling allergies for the last

234

00:11:42,680 --> 00:11:39,810

week and I thought I was getting a cold

235

00:11:45,019 --> 00:11:42,690

battling allergies I'm so much better

236

00:11:47,060 --> 00:11:45,029

now and the only thing that kept me on

237

00:11:49,850 --> 00:11:47,070

my feet especially this weekend over a

238

00:11:51,890 --> 00:11:49,860

coast working until two three four

239

00:11:54,350 --> 00:11:51,900

o'clock in the morning and you know

240

00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:54,360

little sleep and working six seven days

241

00:12:00,890 --> 00:11:58,440

in a row was all of the supplements that

242

00:12:05,620 --> 00:12:00,900

I take and life change tea that I drink

243

00:12:09,290 --> 00:12:05,630

I'm telling you right now bottles

244

00:12:12,370 --> 00:12:09,300

bottles that I take all day long drops

245

00:12:17,210 --> 00:12:12,380

they taste great vitamin C pine bark

246

00:12:20,030 --> 00:12:17,220

Moringa right new Pharma a new farmer oh

247

00:12:23,930 --> 00:12:20,040

it's on the other side new Pharma the

248

00:12:25,579 --> 00:12:23,940

foundation GNU Pharma everything that

249

00:12:28,610 --> 00:12:25,589

you need are over on the banners at

250

00:12:31,550 --> 00:12:28,620

Jimmy Church radio.com and that combined

251  
00:12:33,800 --> 00:12:31,560  
with not only new Pharma life changed t

252  
00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,810  
and all of the supplements that I am

253  
00:12:38,900 --> 00:12:35,760  
taking from both companies they're the

254  
00:12:41,540 --> 00:12:38,910  
best river moon coffee because I wash

255  
00:12:44,480 --> 00:12:41,550  
down all of those healthy supplements

256  
00:12:48,410 --> 00:12:44,490  
with a good shot of caffeine

257  
00:12:53,329 --> 00:12:48,420  
support the show you know I'm 53 years

258  
00:12:56,540 --> 00:12:53,339  
old I feel great I feel a mate I don't

259  
00:12:59,600 --> 00:12:56,550  
look that good but I inside I'm glowing

260  
00:13:02,120 --> 00:12:59,610  
and I have not felt like this in a long

261  
00:13:05,720 --> 00:13:02,130  
long long time five years ago six years

262  
00:13:07,310 --> 00:13:05,730  
ago I was probably eating a lot of the

263  
00:13:11,300 --> 00:13:07,320

wrong stuff not taking my vitamins

264

00:13:14,720 --> 00:13:11,310

correctly just just on the wrong path

265

00:13:16,940 --> 00:13:14,730

just unhealthy and since for the last

266

00:13:19,820 --> 00:13:16,950

you know four years where I've just

267

00:13:24,880 --> 00:13:19,830

decided to make changes and I feel great

268

00:13:29,420 --> 00:13:24,890

I feel absolutely amazing and and I've

269

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:29,430

never in my life been able to stay on a

270

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:33,240

program and this this isn't a program to

271

00:13:38,720 --> 00:13:36,480

me I don't look at it that way it's just

272

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:38,730

stuff that tastes good makes me feel

273

00:13:45,800 --> 00:13:42,720

great and I'm happy there you go right

274

00:13:48,620 --> 00:13:45,810

I'm telling you life change T get the

275

00:13:51,680 --> 00:13:48,630

super T and drink it drink it every day

276

00:13:53,560 --> 00:13:51,690

drink it after every meal that's it it's

277

00:13:55,070 --> 00:13:53,570

just a mate and it tastes great and it's

278

00:13:57,220 --> 00:13:55,080

thirst-quenching

279

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:57,230

the first time you drink it ice cold and

280

00:14:04,690 --> 00:14:00,959

you're expecting it to be like medicinal

281

00:14:07,220 --> 00:14:04,700

or foul because it's healthy right

282

00:14:11,720 --> 00:14:07,230

anything that's good for you tastes like

283

00:14:14,240 --> 00:14:11,730

crap this tea is dangerous because it's

284

00:14:16,610 --> 00:14:14,250

really explosive on what it does to your

285

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,620

body and it tastes good you just chug it

286

00:14:21,710 --> 00:14:19,680

you chug this stuff it's amazing thirst

287

00:14:23,540 --> 00:14:21,720

quenching okay alright see I'm in a good

288

00:14:26,960 --> 00:14:23,550

mood tonight it's Thursday night open

289

00:14:29,329 --> 00:14:26,970

lines and don't forget River moon coffee

290

00:14:31,610 --> 00:14:29,339

and ancient life oil sacred skulls and

291

00:14:33,949 --> 00:14:31,620

studio dome speakers starting next week

292

00:14:37,220 --> 00:14:33,959

we have two new sponsors coming in and I

293

00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:37,230

cannot wait to introduce the world to

294

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:38,760

them let's get the show crackin I got a

295

00:14:46,120 --> 00:14:41,040

lot to talk about tonight happy birthday

296

00:14:48,680 --> 00:14:46,130

to today Naomi Watts is 49 Naomi Watts I

297

00:14:52,269 --> 00:14:48,690

don't know who she is

298

00:14:55,400 --> 00:14:52,279

let me explain she's a great actress and

299

00:14:58,160 --> 00:14:55,410

every time I see her in something I

300

00:15:00,560 --> 00:14:58,170

don't know who she is

301  
00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,570  
and I turned to read and I got man she's

302  
00:15:03,290 --> 00:15:02,399  
good who is that it's Naomi Watts oh

303  
00:15:06,290 --> 00:15:03,300  
really

304  
00:15:09,800 --> 00:15:06,300  
I asked Rita you should put it up in

305  
00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,810  
Twitter ask Rita how many times she has

306  
00:15:16,220 --> 00:15:12,000  
told that said that sentence that's

307  
00:15:19,519 --> 00:15:16,230  
Naomi Watts cannot lock it in she's

308  
00:15:21,680 --> 00:15:19,529  
great I can't lock her face in I I don't

309  
00:15:23,630 --> 00:15:21,690  
know why I don't know why we saw her

310  
00:15:24,860 --> 00:15:23,640  
last week last week we're sorry I was

311  
00:15:29,800 --> 00:15:24,870  
like man this is a really good movie who

312  
00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:29,810  
is that let me watch hilarious also

313  
00:15:36,889 --> 00:15:34,079

Brigitte Bardot today is 83 our dead

314

00:15:42,050 --> 00:15:36,899

guys birthday today the one and only Ben

315

00:15:44,660 --> 00:15:42,060

E king 1928 to 2015 died at the age of

316

00:15:46,579 --> 00:15:44,670

76 one of the greatest singers of all

317

00:15:48,650 --> 00:15:46,589

time no question hands down one of the

318

00:15:53,150 --> 00:15:48,660

best frontman of all time great song all

319

00:15:55,519 --> 00:15:53,160

of that but of course their stand by me

320

00:15:58,610 --> 00:15:55,529

and I get that Spanish Harlem and I

321

00:16:02,180 --> 00:15:58,620

understand that too but with the

322

00:16:05,360 --> 00:16:02,190

Drifters he had there goes my baby this

323

00:16:09,259 --> 00:16:05,370

magic moment and Save the Last Dance for

324

00:16:11,900 --> 00:16:09,269

me and pretty much that is a career that

325

00:16:14,120 --> 00:16:11,910

is a life well-lived happy birthday

326

00:16:15,800 --> 00:16:14,130

Benny King amazing

327

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:15,810

remember that movie stand by me and then

328

00:16:23,540 --> 00:16:19,680

MTV comes out and suddenly Benny King is

329

00:16:25,819 --> 00:16:23,550

a rock star in 1982 or whatever that was

330

00:16:31,180 --> 00:16:25,829

hilarious all right I understand history

331

00:16:34,819 --> 00:16:31,190

OTD 1918 a Liberty loan parade in

332

00:16:38,540 --> 00:16:34,829

Philadelphia prompts the huge outbreak

333

00:16:42,139 --> 00:16:38,550

of the flu epidemic in Philadelphia and

334

00:16:44,300 --> 00:16:42,149

that was the beginning of the death of

335

00:16:47,560 --> 00:16:44,310

third deaths of 30 million people

336

00:16:51,079 --> 00:16:47,570

worldwide by the time the epidemic ended

337

00:16:53,329 --> 00:16:51,089

right and all of the soldiers you know

338

00:16:56,569 --> 00:16:53,339

it's kind of dying out in the United

339

00:16:59,090 --> 00:16:56,579

States we sent 200,000 soldiers over to

340

00:17:01,730 --> 00:16:59,100

Europe to fight in World War one they

341

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,740

took the flu with him and took down the

342

00:17:07,819 --> 00:17:04,319

world think about that more people died

343

00:17:10,940 --> 00:17:07,829

from the flu in the flu epidemic then

344

00:17:13,550 --> 00:17:10,950

all of World War one and that's that's

345

00:17:16,370 --> 00:17:13,560

nuts to think about and the flu this is

346

00:17:19,460 --> 00:17:16,380

the thing that version of the flu most

347

00:17:22,460 --> 00:17:19,470

people after getting it died in three

348

00:17:25,240 --> 00:17:22,470

days hemorrhaging from the nose the

349

00:17:29,060 --> 00:17:25,250

lungs and then just died

350

00:17:33,620 --> 00:17:29,070

crazy right alright fader fact here's

351  
00:17:38,210 --> 00:17:33,630  
another one for you the fader fact 99%

352  
00:17:44,530 --> 00:17:38,220  
of the microbes inside of you right now

353  
00:17:47,600 --> 00:17:44,540  
in your body are unknown to science

354  
00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:47,610  
that's a fader fact all right tonight's

355  
00:17:51,380 --> 00:17:49,440  
another fader right with Jon Rappoport

356  
00:17:54,200 --> 00:17:51,390  
in his no more fake newsroom live the

357  
00:17:56,510 --> 00:17:54,210  
Colin numbers are three to three eight

358  
00:17:58,250 --> 00:17:56,520  
two five five zero four five four three

359  
00:18:01,580 --> 00:17:58,260  
two three two seven five nine six nine

360  
00:18:03,950 --> 00:18:01,590  
five and I'm watching now phone lines

361  
00:18:05,480 --> 00:18:03,960  
are lit up I'm not opening up the phone

362  
00:18:08,300 --> 00:18:05,490  
lines for another 40 minutes so

363  
00:18:11,390 --> 00:18:08,310

everybody just relax what I say the

364

00:18:13,400 --> 00:18:11,400

phone lines are open and I know your

365

00:18:16,250 --> 00:18:13,410

calls are important and I see them

366

00:18:17,960 --> 00:18:16,260

lighting up but I'm not opening them up

367

00:18:22,670 --> 00:18:17,970

alright

368

00:18:27,250 --> 00:18:22,680

this morning Rita and I'd had a had to

369

00:18:34,700 --> 00:18:32,090

and while driving you know to a funeral

370

00:18:37,250 --> 00:18:34,710

and driving back

371

00:18:39,440 --> 00:18:37,260

you think I'm Rita and I are talking

372

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:39,450

about you know about things and and I'm

373

00:18:44,330 --> 00:18:41,760

looking out the window and I'm and and

374

00:18:46,250 --> 00:18:44,340

I'm and the windshield right

375

00:18:49,490 --> 00:18:46,260

it's the windshield it kind of tripped

376

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:49,500

me out and in the window to my left in

377

00:18:56,260 --> 00:18:54,000

the door the windows that protect you

378

00:18:59,540 --> 00:18:56,270

right they protect you from the wind

379

00:19:01,040 --> 00:18:59,550

from the outside you know they protect

380

00:19:04,940 --> 00:19:01,050

you from a lot of the temperatures you

381

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:04,950

know the rain whatever they protect you

382

00:19:14,350 --> 00:19:09,360

and the trippy thing that started to go

383

00:19:17,090 --> 00:19:14,360

through my mind as I was driving is this

384

00:19:19,850 --> 00:19:17,100

there is a world out there right there's

385

00:19:23,020 --> 00:19:19,860

a world and and as you drive there's you

386

00:19:24,169 --> 00:19:23,030

know you have now you're in a cocoon now

387

00:19:26,810 --> 00:19:24,179

my

388

00:19:30,440 --> 00:19:26,820

world is not the world that I'm driving

389

00:19:35,419 --> 00:19:30,450

through right now and driving past right

390

00:19:39,739 --> 00:19:35,429

now my world is in this cocoon with Rita

391

00:19:42,139 --> 00:19:39,749

and I and that's that's our world right

392

00:19:46,039 --> 00:19:42,149

and it's a trippy thought when you think

393

00:19:49,369 --> 00:19:46,049

about it and so I had the window down

394

00:19:52,299 --> 00:19:49,379

for a little bit and and I was just

395

00:19:53,570 --> 00:19:52,309

thinking now I'm letting the world in

396

00:19:56,180 --> 00:19:53,580

right

397

00:19:57,470 --> 00:19:56,190

I could hear things I can smell things I

398

00:20:01,639 --> 00:19:57,480

can feel you know I could feel the heat

399

00:20:06,379 --> 00:20:01,649

from the Sun now the world is now part

400

00:20:11,980 --> 00:20:06,389

of our world - trippy thought there are

401  
00:20:16,639 --> 00:20:11,990  
people that go around all day looking

402  
00:20:19,489 --> 00:20:16,649  
through the window at the world in their

403  
00:20:22,700 --> 00:20:19,499  
car in their home whatever but they're

404  
00:20:26,509 --> 00:20:22,710  
looking through the window at the world

405  
00:20:30,649 --> 00:20:26,519  
and not connecting with the world out

406  
00:20:34,879 --> 00:20:30,659  
there for whatever reason but out there

407  
00:20:38,600 --> 00:20:34,889  
is everything everything is going on but

408  
00:20:42,980 --> 00:20:38,610  
people choose to stay on the other side

409  
00:20:46,629 --> 00:20:42,990  
of the glass and just not participate

410  
00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:46,639  
and whatever happened to them that

411  
00:20:53,060 --> 00:20:50,100  
forces them to not want to open the door

412  
00:20:55,700 --> 00:20:53,070  
and walk out or open the window and or

413  
00:20:59,119 --> 00:20:55,710

or participate in the world I don't know

414

00:21:01,100 --> 00:20:59,129

what that is but people are safe there

415

00:21:03,739 --> 00:21:01,110

and I was talking about this the other

416

00:21:06,169 --> 00:21:03,749

day on the show which is I don't know

417

00:21:07,999 --> 00:21:06,179

what it's like to go through life not

418

00:21:10,340 --> 00:21:08,009

questioning things or wondering about

419

00:21:11,960 --> 00:21:10,350

things and you just live your little

420

00:21:13,460 --> 00:21:11,970

sheltered thing and that's what you do

421

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,470

and you get up in the morning you go do

422

00:21:17,149 --> 00:21:15,840

your thing you come home at night and if

423

00:21:18,859 --> 00:21:17,159

you go to bed and you wake up the next

424

00:21:20,749 --> 00:21:18,869

day and you're not questioning anything

425

00:21:22,850 --> 00:21:20,759

you're not wondering you're not worried

426  
00:21:25,850 --> 00:21:22,860  
you're not doing anything you're just on

427  
00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,860  
that thing and the vast majority the

428  
00:21:29,779 --> 00:21:27,600  
vast majority of everything out there

429  
00:21:32,210 --> 00:21:29,789  
does just that they don't question they

430  
00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:32,220  
don't care you want to talk to them

431  
00:21:36,560 --> 00:21:34,919  
about ghosts or UFOs or the New World

432  
00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:36,570  
Order or Ekans

433  
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:40,799  
sieze or anything they're not whatever

434  
00:21:45,710 --> 00:21:43,919  
man you know they're just they look at

435  
00:21:47,720 --> 00:21:45,720  
you with the blank stare you know wha

436  
00:21:50,990 --> 00:21:47,730  
you know what why would I care about

437  
00:21:53,060 --> 00:21:51,000  
that well why would I care I don't care

438  
00:21:54,620 --> 00:21:53,070

about that you know what I care about I

439

00:21:56,810 --> 00:21:54,630

care about doing my job

440

00:22:00,139 --> 00:21:56,820

I care about getting home on time so I

441

00:22:03,259 --> 00:22:00,149

can watch the news eat my dinner watch a

442

00:22:07,039 --> 00:22:03,269

couple of sitcoms and go to bed and get

443

00:22:10,009 --> 00:22:07,049

up the next day it's safe and that's it

444

00:22:12,049 --> 00:22:10,019

right they don't go on the other side of

445

00:22:13,310 --> 00:22:12,059

the glass there's a world out there but

446

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:13,320

they don't care they don't know about

447

00:22:19,249 --> 00:22:15,480

Egypt they don't never heard of Gobekli

448

00:22:23,330 --> 00:22:19,259

Tepe never heard of Pumapunku right they

449

00:22:27,789 --> 00:22:23,340

they don't know and they don't care it's

450

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:27,799

a very strange concept which as I

451  
00:22:33,379 --> 00:22:31,440  
started to think about the ability to

452  
00:22:36,200 --> 00:22:33,389  
roll up a window and block out the world

453  
00:22:38,299 --> 00:22:36,210  
is very simple for somebody to do and to

454  
00:22:39,799 --> 00:22:38,309  
build a wall right to build a wall to

455  
00:22:43,820 --> 00:22:39,809  
build a fence around your house to build

456  
00:22:48,590 --> 00:22:43,830  
a wall so you can't so your neighbors

457  
00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:48,600  
you know can't see you you know what are

458  
00:22:55,220 --> 00:22:51,679  
you doing you're not you're not

459  
00:23:00,139 --> 00:22:55,230  
protecting yourself what you are doing

460  
00:23:03,649 --> 00:23:00,149  
is closing yourself in you're building

461  
00:23:06,169 --> 00:23:03,659  
your own prison cell think about that

462  
00:23:10,190 --> 00:23:06,179  
that's what you're doing it's the exact

463  
00:23:14,210 --> 00:23:10,200

opposite and so tonight right before the

464

00:23:17,230 --> 00:23:14,220

show I was catching up on the new series

465

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:17,240

that's out which I recommend everybody

466

00:23:24,619 --> 00:23:22,559

called a manhunt Unabomber go check it

467

00:23:26,960 --> 00:23:24,629

out so I'm I'm I'm you know I'm like

468

00:23:29,029 --> 00:23:26,970

seven episodes in and you know it's

469

00:23:33,470 --> 00:23:29,039

great and and so forth it's really it's

470

00:23:39,320 --> 00:23:33,480

really good and it's revealed in the

471

00:23:44,270 --> 00:23:39,330

show that the Unabomber went through the

472

00:23:46,640 --> 00:23:44,280

MK ULTRA program while at Harvard

473

00:23:48,260 --> 00:23:46,650

and I was like holy crap wait a minute

474

00:23:50,240 --> 00:23:48,270

now think about this this is somebody

475

00:23:55,850 --> 00:23:50,250

that closed off the world went and lived

476  
00:23:58,880 --> 00:23:55,860  
in a cabin right in Montana by himself

477  
00:24:02,419 --> 00:23:58,890  
no telephone OD nothing no electricity

478  
00:24:06,409 --> 00:24:02,429  
nothing disconnected from the world

479  
00:24:08,990 --> 00:24:06,419  
closed himself off was not concerned

480  
00:24:12,529 --> 00:24:09,000  
about anything that is going on out

481  
00:24:15,169 --> 00:24:12,539  
there certainly early on was questioning

482  
00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:15,179  
a lot of different things technology in

483  
00:24:20,480 --> 00:24:17,700  
his manifesto but that that's that's

484  
00:24:23,330 --> 00:24:20,490  
like a byproduct and when this popped up

485  
00:24:29,539 --> 00:24:23,340  
today he went through the MKULTRA

486  
00:24:32,600 --> 00:24:29,549  
program and I just went what wait a

487  
00:24:36,020 --> 00:24:32,610  
minute here why isn't this like the

488  
00:24:39,080 --> 00:24:36,030

biggest news ever I went through the

489

00:24:40,250 --> 00:24:39,090

Unabomber search Unabomber search I went

490

00:24:42,049 --> 00:24:40,260

through all of that like the rest of the

491

00:24:44,659 --> 00:24:42,059

country I followed it like everybody

492

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:44,669

else did but that certainly wasn't

493

00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:49,039

talked about was it right Ted Kaczynski

494

00:24:57,409 --> 00:24:53,700

16 year old undergrad at Harvard went

495

00:24:59,060 --> 00:24:57,419

through and Kay ultra now I remember

496

00:25:02,960 --> 00:24:59,070

hearing about this a couple of years ago

497

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:02,970

and I don't know why I didn't follow up

498

00:25:09,380 --> 00:25:06,480

on it now I'm not saying anything about

499

00:25:13,340 --> 00:25:09,390

Ted and what he did and and and bombs

500

00:25:15,289 --> 00:25:13,350

and and injuring 23 people and killing 3

501  
00:25:19,940 --> 00:25:15,299  
and there's no excuse for any of that

502  
00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:19,950  
what he did but the fact that he went

503  
00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:23,820  
through MKULTRA at Harvard at the age of

504  
00:25:35,570 --> 00:25:29,820  
16 that is a story that's a story I

505  
00:25:38,480 --> 00:25:35,580  
don't understand that now MKULTRA which

506  
00:25:43,250 --> 00:25:38,490  
went on from the early 50s you know all

507  
00:25:51,490 --> 00:25:43,260  
the way up through 67 officially halted

508  
00:25:53,630 --> 00:25:51,500  
in 1973 in in 1977 well it goes back to

509  
00:25:56,299 --> 00:25:53,640  
MKULTRA was brought to the public's

510  
00:25:57,020 --> 00:25:56,309  
attention in 1975 by the Church

511  
00:26:00,440 --> 00:25:57,030  
Committee

512  
00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,450  
of Congress and Gerald Ford in the

513  
00:26:04,910 --> 00:26:02,480

Commission to investigate CIA activities

514

00:26:07,850 --> 00:26:04,920

throughout the United States but it was

515

00:26:10,220 --> 00:26:07,860

revealed that and CIA director Richard

516

00:26:13,310 --> 00:26:10,230

Helms ordered all MK ULTRA files

517

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:13,320

destroyed in 1973 everything everything

518

00:26:18,590 --> 00:26:14,480

was supposed to be destroyed not

519

00:26:21,260 --> 00:26:18,600

everything was and when Frank Church of

520

00:26:25,580 --> 00:26:21,270

Idaho gets wind of things and brings

521

00:26:27,790 --> 00:26:25,590

this public everything hit the fan that

522

00:26:31,970 --> 00:26:27,800

there could be a secret mind control

523

00:26:37,060 --> 00:26:31,980

program on unsuspecting participants

524

00:26:42,760 --> 00:26:37,070

like Ted Kaczynski and he didn't know

525

00:26:46,970 --> 00:26:42,770

Ted Kaczynski situation was tied with a

526

00:26:49,100 --> 00:26:46,980

Harvard psychologist Henry a Murray who

527

00:26:52,280 --> 00:26:49,110

was a teacher of his a professor there

528

00:26:54,560 --> 00:26:52,290

that he looked up to and and he was

529

00:26:57,080 --> 00:26:54,570

happy that he was getting attention paid

530

00:27:00,170 --> 00:26:57,090

to him by a professor his whole life you

531

00:27:03,700 --> 00:27:00,180

know he's a very you know brilliant

532

00:27:08,360 --> 00:27:03,710

mathematician 16 years old at Harvard

533

00:27:10,280 --> 00:27:08,370

but his life was pretty tragic before

534

00:27:12,800 --> 00:27:10,290

that the way he was treated in society

535

00:27:15,380 --> 00:27:12,810

kind of set the tone but then goes

536

00:27:19,610 --> 00:27:15,390

through the MKULTRA program and the way

537

00:27:23,570 --> 00:27:19,620

that it is presented in that now now for

538

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:23,580

sure Henry Murray his disturbing

539

00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:26,720

programs that he put students through

540

00:27:33,470 --> 00:27:30,360

and specifically 22 undergraduates one

541

00:27:35,900 --> 00:27:33,480

of which was Ted Kaczynski it was it an

542

00:27:40,670 --> 00:27:35,910

official MKULTRA program may have been

543

00:27:43,460 --> 00:27:40,680

probably was but the point is the facts

544

00:27:47,570 --> 00:27:43,470

are that Ted Kaczynski went through that

545

00:27:50,330 --> 00:27:47,580

program nobody talks about this it's

546

00:27:52,760 --> 00:27:50,340

it's pretty interesting and there was a

547

00:27:56,510 --> 00:27:52,770

book out MKULTRA and Harvard right or

548

00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:56,520

Harvard and MKULTRA you haven't heard of

549

00:28:02,900 --> 00:27:59,700

that book you know it's it's a pretty

550

00:28:05,060 --> 00:28:02,910

interesting little twist on things so

551

00:28:07,700 --> 00:28:05,070

think about that for a second and with

552

00:28:10,220 --> 00:28:07,710

that let me get out of here so I can get

553

00:28:10,970 --> 00:28:10,230

Jon Rappoport on here and we're gonna be

554

00:28:13,880 --> 00:28:10,980

talking about

555

00:28:15,950 --> 00:28:13,890

MK ULTRA tonight I do want to put that

556

00:28:17,690 --> 00:28:15,960

on the table and talk to all of you so

557

00:28:19,610 --> 00:28:17,700

I'm gonna get out of here I'll be right

558

00:28:21,620 --> 00:28:19,620

back with Jon Rappoport this is fade to

559

00:28:23,720 --> 00:28:21,630

black I'm your host Jimmy Church that's

560

00:28:27,740 --> 00:28:23,730

right it's Thursday night it is Fator

561

00:28:29,690 --> 00:28:27,750

night open lines all night long I'll be

562

00:28:30,840 --> 00:28:29,700

right back with Jon Rappoport stay right

563

00:28:37,660 --> 00:28:30,850

there

564

00:28:37,670 --> 00:29:04,990

[Music]

565

00:29:11,410 --> 00:29:08,030

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

566

00:29:24,920 --> 00:29:14,120

fade to black will now pause for a

567

00:29:27,650 --> 00:29:24,930

de-identification a GRA radio when you

568

00:29:30,170 --> 00:29:27,660

take the beans from Central America with

569

00:29:32,299 --> 00:29:30,180

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

570

00:29:35,480 --> 00:29:32,309

in and then roast it to the dark side of

571

00:29:39,049 --> 00:29:35,490

fade to black you create the ultimate

572

00:29:42,260 --> 00:29:39,059

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

573

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:42,270

black blend from river moon coffee yes

574

00:29:48,620 --> 00:29:45,600

River moons darkest customized roast was

575

00:29:51,620 --> 00:29:48,630

created for the love of fade to black

576  
00:29:54,290 --> 00:29:51,630  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

577  
00:29:57,860 --> 00:29:54,300  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

578  
00:30:00,860 --> 00:29:57,870  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

579  
00:30:03,169 --> 00:30:00,870  
coffee dog deep with distinct

580  
00:30:05,900 --> 00:30:03,179  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

581  
00:30:08,330 --> 00:30:05,910  
like the bunker leaning further into the

582  
00:30:11,600 --> 00:30:08,340  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

583  
00:30:13,280 --> 00:30:11,610  
blend from river moon coffee just click

584  
00:30:16,580 --> 00:30:13,290  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

585  
00:30:21,490 --> 00:30:16,590  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

586  
00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:21,500  
50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

587  
00:30:27,560 --> 00:30:24,720  
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

588  
00:30:29,240 --> 00:30:27,570

years food was different food provided

589

00:30:31,460 --> 00:30:29,250

health and nutrition and using

590

00:30:34,130 --> 00:30:31,470

supplements was minimal unfortunately

591

00:30:36,049 --> 00:30:34,140

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

592

00:30:38,780 --> 00:30:36,059

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

593

00:30:39,770 --> 00:30:38,790

in the name of our food supply and of

594

00:30:41,810 --> 00:30:39,780

course the ever-loving dollar

595

00:30:44,150 --> 00:30:41,820

supplementing our diets can be very

596

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:44,160

important to stay healthy cleansing from

597

00:30:48,650 --> 00:30:46,320

daily intruders to the body might be

598

00:30:51,740 --> 00:30:48,660

critical live strong and take charge

599

00:30:53,870 --> 00:30:51,750

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

600

00:30:55,730 --> 00:30:53,880

a great way to cleanse from intruders

601  
00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:55,740  
our supplements is a great way to

602  
00:31:00,980 --> 00:30:58,380  
maintain and improve your health when

603  
00:31:05,060 --> 00:31:00,990  
your health is not up to par go to get

604  
00:31:07,340 --> 00:31:05,070  
the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

605  
00:31:10,100 --> 00:31:07,350  
and very helpful in keeping you at the

606  
00:31:13,160 --> 00:31:10,110  
top of your game life is too short to

607  
00:31:15,440 --> 00:31:13,170  
feel you know what I mean stay in the

608  
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:15,450  
game at the top of your game with get

609  
00:31:27,450 --> 00:31:16,000  
the

610  
00:31:28,650 --> 00:31:27,460  
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

611  
00:31:34,020 --> 00:31:28,660  
to black

612  
00:31:38,400 --> 00:31:34,030  
is not your father's radio show on the

613  
00:31:44,760 --> 00:31:38,410

game changer radio network and k GRA the

614

00:31:46,380 --> 00:31:44,770

planet kera this summer tickets and

615

00:31:48,540 --> 00:31:46,390

hotel accommodations to the biggest

616

00:31:50,760 --> 00:31:48,550

conferences autograph books and DVDs

617

00:31:52,800 --> 00:31:50,770

chances to win all-inclusive conference

618

00:31:56,160 --> 00:31:52,810

cruises and private dinners with your

619

00:31:59,040 --> 00:31:56,170

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

620

00:32:01,770 --> 00:31:59,050

tab at K GRA radio.com for your chance

621

00:32:03,960 --> 00:32:01,780

to win big this summer your contact for

622

00:32:25,820 --> 00:32:03,970

the best alternative talk radio on the

623

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:30,750

and now coming to you from the no more

624

00:32:36,899 --> 00:32:34,000

fake newsroom in deep space which is the

625

00:32:39,480 --> 00:32:36,909

space that we suspect to be true that

626

00:32:41,370 --> 00:32:39,490

the world as it is fed to us every

627

00:32:45,360 --> 00:32:41,380

single day by the Ministry of Truth is a

628

00:32:47,820 --> 00:32:45,370

lie a false reality a movie projected on

629

00:32:50,460 --> 00:32:47,830

the screen of our subconscious this

630

00:32:52,830 --> 00:32:50,470

however is the breakout all the screens

631

00:32:56,759 --> 00:32:52,840

crash they all go down and we see the

632

00:32:59,730 --> 00:32:56,769

light of day a new day no more robots

633

00:33:02,639 --> 00:32:59,740

no more androids it's the no more fake

634

00:33:07,139 --> 00:33:02,649

newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

635

00:33:11,000 --> 00:33:07,149

Jon Thank You Jimmy thank you good to be

636

00:33:16,669 --> 00:33:11,010

here as always folks tonight some

637

00:33:23,340 --> 00:33:16,679

comments on the CIA mind control program

638

00:33:27,539 --> 00:33:23,350

infamous program called MKULTRA these

639

00:33:31,289 --> 00:33:27,549

are in no particular sequence but some

640

00:33:35,870 --> 00:33:31,299

of them are quite liable to be comments

641

00:33:40,799 --> 00:33:35,880

that you've not heard before the program

642

00:33:47,399 --> 00:33:40,809

supposedly went from roughly let's call

643

00:33:51,360 --> 00:33:47,409

it 1953 to 1962 it was exposed to some

644

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:51,370

degree with the famous church hearings

645

00:34:01,320 --> 00:33:58,000

committee hearings of 1974-75 lot of

646

00:34:03,899 --> 00:34:01,330

material came out then however it was

647

00:34:08,089 --> 00:34:03,909

also known that CIA director Richard

648

00:34:13,079 --> 00:34:08,099

Helms had ordered the destruction of

649

00:34:17,309 --> 00:34:13,089

many many documents many relating to

650

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:17,319

MKULTRA before the hearings so we will

651  
00:34:23,320 --> 00:34:20,560  
never know or we may never know what was

652  
00:34:26,220 --> 00:34:23,330  
in those documents therefore

653  
00:34:30,490 --> 00:34:26,230  
or whatever the church hearings

654  
00:34:32,650 --> 00:34:30,500  
uncovered which was to a significant

655  
00:34:36,700 --> 00:34:32,660  
degree depended on interviews with

656  
00:34:44,650 --> 00:34:36,710  
people is only part of the story only

657  
00:34:47,320 --> 00:34:44,660  
part of the story now John marks is the

658  
00:34:52,390 --> 00:34:47,330  
author of a famous book called search

659  
00:34:57,340 --> 00:34:52,400  
for The Manchurian Candidate this was a

660  
00:35:01,630 --> 00:34:57,350  
book that he wrote following I believe

661  
00:35:04,510 --> 00:35:01,640  
years of attempting to secure documents

662  
00:35:06,640 --> 00:35:04,520  
from the CIA about its mind-control

663  
00:35:11,640 --> 00:35:06,650

program through the Freedom of

664

00:35:14,860 --> 00:35:11,650

Information Act I spoke with John marks

665

00:35:20,830 --> 00:35:14,870

many years ago and this is what he told

666

00:35:24,570 --> 00:35:20,840

me he said finally they sent him almost

667

00:35:31,360 --> 00:35:24,580

as a joke a bunch of financial documents

668

00:35:34,990 --> 00:35:31,370

relating to MKULTRA as if well try to

669

00:35:38,640 --> 00:35:35,000

put this together John but through

670

00:35:42,010 --> 00:35:38,650

meticulous analysis of these documents

671

00:35:46,540 --> 00:35:42,020

Marx was able to piece together certain

672

00:35:48,970 --> 00:35:46,550

things about MKULTRA which led him to

673

00:35:52,860 --> 00:35:48,980

further research and further names of

674

00:35:56,020 --> 00:35:52,870

people and that in turn led him to write

675

00:35:59,800 --> 00:35:56,030

his book search for The Manchurian

676

00:36:03,360 --> 00:35:59,810

Candidate which of course that phrase

677

00:36:07,330 --> 00:36:03,370

became known as you know the the

678

00:36:11,610 --> 00:36:07,340

brainwashed mind-control assassin The

679

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:11,620

Manchurian Candidate so Marx told me

680

00:36:20,530 --> 00:36:15,680

that he had received ten boxes of

681

00:36:24,010 --> 00:36:20,540

materials from the CIA financial

682

00:36:28,450 --> 00:36:24,020

documents and that these documents to

683

00:36:31,500 --> 00:36:28,460

some degree not sure to what degree also

684

00:36:36,400 --> 00:36:31,510

helped in providing to other authors

685

00:36:42,210 --> 00:36:39,580

and Alan shuffling with material for

686

00:36:48,580 --> 00:36:42,220

writing their books seminal books on

687

00:36:53,080 --> 00:36:48,590

MKULTRA operation mind control and the

688

00:36:55,300 --> 00:36:53,090

mind manipulators so we're talking about

689

00:36:57,460 --> 00:36:55,310

three key books search for the mentorian

690

00:37:04,180 --> 00:36:57,470

candidate the mind manipulators and

691

00:37:07,060 --> 00:37:04,190

operation mind control after Marx wrote

692

00:37:12,040 --> 00:37:07,070

his book he went back to the CIA and

693

00:37:16,660 --> 00:37:12,050

tried to get more documents and he told

694

00:37:22,660 --> 00:37:16,670

me that this is what a CIA person said

695

00:37:25,080 --> 00:37:22,670

to him he says to him that in 1962 the

696

00:37:27,610 --> 00:37:25,090

whole MKULTRA program was shifted over

697

00:37:32,020 --> 00:37:27,620

to the office of research and

698

00:37:36,570 --> 00:37:32,030

development at the CIA and at that point

699

00:37:40,990 --> 00:37:36,580

it went very dark in terms of

700

00:37:43,450 --> 00:37:41,000

information and that he John Marx would

701  
00:37:45,040 --> 00:37:43,460  
never get to see another document no

702  
00:37:49,660 --> 00:37:45,050  
matter what he did no matter what he

703  
00:37:53,350 --> 00:37:49,670  
tried to forget about it so we can

704  
00:37:56,050 --> 00:37:53,360  
presume from that that indeed MKULTRA as

705  
00:38:00,820 --> 00:37:56,060  
a mind-control program continued after

706  
00:38:04,750 --> 00:38:00,830  
its supposed end date of 1962 now we

707  
00:38:11,200 --> 00:38:04,760  
know that the CIA did many experiments

708  
00:38:13,840 --> 00:38:11,210  
with many drugs including LSD and the

709  
00:38:17,530 --> 00:38:13,850  
purpose of these drugs and also we have

710  
00:38:22,890 --> 00:38:17,540  
to include hypnosis as another technique

711  
00:38:30,850 --> 00:38:22,900  
in concert with the drugs disorientation

712  
00:38:36,700 --> 00:38:30,860  
perhaps physical torture overt in order

713  
00:38:39,550 --> 00:38:36,710

to torture people interrogate people the

714

00:38:42,850 --> 00:38:39,560

idea was well if we captured a Russian

715

00:38:45,370 --> 00:38:42,860

agent for example hopefully we would be

716

00:38:47,230 --> 00:38:45,380

able to apply these methods to that

717

00:38:49,930 --> 00:38:47,240

agent so that he would spill the beans

718

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:49,940

to tell the truth even though he was

719

00:39:03,089 --> 00:38:57,200

not to the other fork of research was to

720

00:39:08,349 --> 00:39:03,099

create an assassin who would be able to

721

00:39:11,740 --> 00:39:08,359

carry out orders under programming and

722

00:39:13,540 --> 00:39:11,750

then not remember what he did or to

723

00:39:15,790 --> 00:39:13,550

carry out other functions other than

724

00:39:18,690 --> 00:39:15,800

assassination with the same outcome not

725

00:39:22,089 --> 00:39:18,700

remember what he did that would

726

00:39:26,190 --> 00:39:22,099

hopefully ensure that no matter what

727

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:26,200

happened whether he was ever captured or

728

00:39:32,559 --> 00:39:29,839

tempted to talk on school he wouldn't be

729

00:39:34,660 --> 00:39:32,569

able to because his programming would

730

00:39:44,170 --> 00:39:34,670

keep him from doing so he would have

731

00:39:48,970 --> 00:39:44,180

amnesia about these events okay so I'm

732

00:39:54,780 --> 00:39:48,980

looking at my notes here flash-forward

733

00:39:58,690 --> 00:39:54,790

to 1995 under President Bill Clinton

734

00:40:05,140 --> 00:39:58,700

hearings were held government hearings

735

00:40:10,380 --> 00:40:05,150

in two decades old radiation experiments

736

00:40:21,819 --> 00:40:18,300

these were deemed to be now criminal and

737

00:40:26,500 --> 00:40:21,829

this hearing was put together as a sort

738

00:40:28,480 --> 00:40:26,510

of an apology for the past and there

739

00:40:31,630 --> 00:40:28,490

would be witnesses called who had

740

00:40:36,040 --> 00:40:31,640

undergone as victims these experiments

741

00:40:40,180 --> 00:40:36,050

and so forth and so on but the committee

742

00:40:44,170 --> 00:40:40,190

was not prepared for several witnesses

743

00:40:47,520 --> 00:40:44,180

who had somehow been able to schedule

744

00:40:51,520 --> 00:40:47,530

appointments to be heard through a

745

00:40:55,240 --> 00:40:51,530

therapist who is now deceased in New

746

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:55,250

Orleans named Valerie Wolfe I spoke with

747

00:41:03,850 --> 00:41:00,079

her several times she had two patients

748

00:41:06,910 --> 00:41:03,860

Claudia Mullen and Christina Kola

749

00:41:09,300 --> 00:41:06,920

who in the course of therapy began to

750

00:41:13,140 --> 00:41:09,310

recall that they had been victims of

751  
00:41:18,760 --> 00:41:13,150  
some form of mind-control carried out by

752  
00:41:23,680 --> 00:41:18,770  
the CIA / US military personnel starting

753  
00:41:26,980 --> 00:41:23,690  
from the time they were children Wolfe

754  
00:41:29,700 --> 00:41:26,990  
told me and told other people and put it

755  
00:41:33,010 --> 00:41:29,710  
in writing that in no way did she try to

756  
00:41:35,890 --> 00:41:33,020  
unearth such memories or suggest that

757  
00:41:40,020 --> 00:41:35,900  
they existed but they spontaneously

758  
00:41:44,560 --> 00:41:40,030  
arose in the course of therapy and so

759  
00:41:46,660 --> 00:41:44,570  
when the 1995 hearings took place she

760  
00:41:49,360 --> 00:41:46,670  
made an application to the committee and

761  
00:41:55,930 --> 00:41:49,370  
was accepted along with her two patients

762  
00:42:02,740 --> 00:41:55,940  
to testify under the auspices that they

763  
00:42:04,500 --> 00:42:02,750

had been treated with radiation but what

764

00:42:08,260 --> 00:42:04,510

the committee did not know was that

765

00:42:11,940 --> 00:42:08,270

these two patients considered that this

766

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:11,950

was part if you have a wider ranging

767

00:42:19,900 --> 00:42:15,440

program of Mind Control that the

768

00:42:22,030 --> 00:42:19,910

radiation was not simply to test for you

769

00:42:25,140 --> 00:42:22,040

know what levels of dosages would

770

00:42:28,960 --> 00:42:25,150

produce cancer or etcetera etc which was

771

00:42:31,870 --> 00:42:28,970

the avowed purpose of the decades-old

772

00:42:37,630 --> 00:42:31,880

radiation experiments know in their case

773

00:42:45,100 --> 00:42:37,640

they were utilized as part of torture in

774

00:42:49,690 --> 00:42:45,110

a mind-control program so when they took

775

00:42:54,160 --> 00:42:49,700

the stand and gave their testimony with

776

00:42:58,330 --> 00:42:54,170

other victims of radiation experiments

777

00:43:01,980 --> 00:42:58,340

sitting in the room you can imagine what

778

00:43:05,850 --> 00:43:01,990

a shock that was when the two patients

779

00:43:11,650 --> 00:43:05,860

Mullen India D Nicola

780

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:11,660

stated what I just said yes we were

781

00:43:16,250 --> 00:43:14,240

dosed at radiation but this was really

782

00:43:21,230 --> 00:43:16,260

part of a wider ranging mind control

783

00:43:26,060 --> 00:43:21,240

program carried out by CIA / US Army

784

00:43:33,680 --> 00:43:26,070

personnel apparently when the testimony

785

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:33,690

was complete the committee simply passed

786

00:43:39,890 --> 00:43:38,160

over it as if it had never happened in

787

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:39,900

other words there were no follow-up

788

00:43:46,460 --> 00:43:44,640

questions to speak of you would think

789

00:43:48,290 --> 00:43:46,470

that this would cause some kind of an

790

00:43:49,880 --> 00:43:48,300

explosion in the committee room and

791

00:43:53,660 --> 00:43:49,890

suddenly you know everything would have

792

00:43:56,210 --> 00:43:53,670

shifted but no from what I've been told

793

00:43:59,780 --> 00:43:56,220

this was definitely not the case however

794

00:44:04,760 --> 00:43:59,790

as Christy Nicola and Claudia Mullen

795

00:44:06,590 --> 00:44:04,770

left the room they were greeted by some

796

00:44:09,980 --> 00:44:06,600

of these other victims of radiation

797

00:44:14,480 --> 00:44:09,990

experiments who said to them according

798

00:44:16,810 --> 00:44:14,490

to Valerie wolf we were part of the same

799

00:44:20,650 --> 00:44:16,820

program that you were talking about and

800

00:44:26,330 --> 00:44:20,660

thank God you testified to that effect

801  
00:44:29,440 --> 00:44:26,340  
when we didn't well of course this has

802  
00:44:33,800 --> 00:44:29,450  
been buried by the mainstream press and

803  
00:44:37,250 --> 00:44:33,810  
so it seems to many people as if you

804  
00:44:39,620 --> 00:44:37,260  
know how could this have happened this

805  
00:44:41,540 --> 00:44:39,630  
is possible and how could you know

806  
00:44:44,210 --> 00:44:41,550  
committee hearing had been held and and

807  
00:44:46,700 --> 00:44:44,220  
these revelations service and so on but

808  
00:44:49,310 --> 00:44:46,710  
but there was the committee and there

809  
00:44:51,860 --> 00:44:49,320  
were the hearings and these two women as

810  
00:44:54,880 --> 00:44:51,870  
well as their therapist Valerie wolf did

811  
00:45:05,690 --> 00:45:02,810  
Valerie also submitted text documents to

812  
00:45:11,570 --> 00:45:05,700  
the committee separately in which she

813  
00:45:13,850 --> 00:45:11,580

described connections that she had made

814

00:45:17,150 --> 00:45:13,860

to other therapists around the country

815

00:45:19,480 --> 00:45:17,160

who informed her off-the-record no names

816

00:45:22,640 --> 00:45:19,490

of these other therapists that they too

817

00:45:27,050 --> 00:45:22,650

had treated patients who had been part

818

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:27,060

of such a mind-control program so she

819

00:45:32,520 --> 00:45:36,620

quite incredible

820

00:45:45,359 --> 00:45:42,500

what are we to think of some of this

821

00:45:50,370 --> 00:45:45,369

let me give you another tidbit here

822

00:45:53,040 --> 00:45:50,380

before I cover that in Lexington tucky

823

00:45:56,670 --> 00:45:53,050

there was a drug rehabilitation facility

824

00:46:03,810 --> 00:45:56,680

called the farm and the doctor in charge

825

00:46:10,320 --> 00:46:03,820

was a CIA either employee or asset named

826

00:46:14,520 --> 00:46:10,330

Harris is Bell and a number of jazz

827

00:46:18,540 --> 00:46:14,530

musicians American jazz musicians who

828

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:18,550

were drug addicts went to the farm

829

00:46:25,050 --> 00:46:21,119

because this was a choice given them at

830

00:46:28,740 --> 00:46:25,060

sentencing hearings in New York and

831

00:46:32,910 --> 00:46:28,750

there it was discovered that there was a

832

00:46:36,599 --> 00:46:32,920

whole other program going on his bail

833

00:46:42,260 --> 00:46:36,609

had been sent a number of drugs to use

834

00:46:45,420 --> 00:46:42,270

in experiments to test their effects

835

00:46:50,220 --> 00:46:45,430

which presumably were also part of them

836

00:46:54,240 --> 00:46:50,230

pay ultra and the jazz musician were

837

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,250

told that if they were willing to

838

00:47:00,980 --> 00:46:57,839

participate in these experiments that

839

00:47:05,420 --> 00:47:00,990

afterwards they would then be given

840

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,430

supplies of the drug of their choice

841

00:47:10,770 --> 00:47:07,839

presumably the drugs that they had

842

00:47:16,609 --> 00:47:10,780

become addicted to like heroin as a

843

00:47:19,560 --> 00:47:16,619

reward so much for rehabilitation and

844

00:47:24,770 --> 00:47:19,570

some of these experiments the

845

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:29,250

being tied down on the table being

846

00:47:38,910 --> 00:47:33,040

administered LSD for perhaps 50 days in

847

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,920

row so that's another and this is on the

848

00:47:44,270 --> 00:47:40,960

record I mean you can look this up and

849

00:47:48,839 --> 00:47:44,280

read about it

850

00:47:54,620 --> 00:47:48,849

so this is another little branch on the

851

00:48:06,510 --> 00:48:00,300

now I have a couple of what should I

852

00:48:09,329 --> 00:48:06,520

call them interpretations analyses based

853

00:48:13,319 --> 00:48:09,339

on my research and experience about em

854

00:48:18,599 --> 00:48:13,329

kalter number one I believe that fairly

855

00:48:20,430 --> 00:48:18,609

early on the MKULTRA people realized

856

00:48:23,010 --> 00:48:20,440

that the drugs they were working with

857

00:48:26,339 --> 00:48:23,020

were not going to produce the results

858

00:48:30,270 --> 00:48:26,349

that they wanted certainly not on a

859

00:48:36,920 --> 00:48:30,280

predictable basis but they continued to

860

00:48:39,809 --> 00:48:36,930

use them anyway because for one reason

861

00:48:43,920 --> 00:48:39,819

they realized that the drugs could be

862

00:48:47,069 --> 00:48:43,930

used as a form of torture if an enemy

863

00:48:50,609 --> 00:48:47,079

agent for example were captured in other

864

00:48:55,950 --> 00:48:50,619

words you could administer high dose LSD

865

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:55,960

to such agents on consecutive days which

866

00:49:01,020 --> 00:48:58,480

would completely disorient them and

867

00:49:03,870 --> 00:49:01,030

drive them into psychotic states and

868

00:49:06,540 --> 00:49:03,880

then tell them unless you want to keep

869

00:49:11,460 --> 00:49:06,550

on with this you will tell us everything

870

00:49:17,520 --> 00:49:11,470

you know in which case we're talking

871

00:49:19,290 --> 00:49:17,530

about a very crude form and of

872

00:49:23,849 --> 00:49:19,300

mind-control that could only be called

873

00:49:26,190 --> 00:49:23,859

torture another reason that they

874

00:49:27,930 --> 00:49:26,200

continued these drug experiments even

875

00:49:30,680 --> 00:49:27,940

though they saw that the drugs were not

876

00:49:34,640 --> 00:49:30,690

working out in any sophisticated way

877

00:49:38,160 --> 00:49:34,650

predictably in order to program

878

00:49:40,290 --> 00:49:38,170

assassins for example was that there was

879

00:49:42,180 --> 00:49:40,300

the money the money was coming in and

880

00:49:44,849 --> 00:49:42,190

the new drugs were being developed and

881

00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:44,859

who knows what might come up on the

882

00:49:54,540 --> 00:49:49,680

hopper and third that the drug

883

00:49:56,599 --> 00:49:54,550

experiments and research could function

884

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:56,609

as a cover story

885

00:50:02,819 --> 00:50:00,160

for other deeper experiments that would

886

00:50:08,849 --> 00:50:02,829

never be revealed in case information

887

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:08,859

got out about this because in any

888

00:50:16,170 --> 00:50:12,640

sophisticated operation people always

889

00:50:18,900 --> 00:50:16,180

need a cover story and sometimes that

890

00:50:21,300 --> 00:50:18,910

cover story is what's called a limited

891

00:50:26,280 --> 00:50:21,310

hangout which is a partial admission of

892

00:50:30,270 --> 00:50:26,290

what people have done to hide the rest

893

00:50:33,960 --> 00:50:30,280

of it I should also say that dozens of

894

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:33,970

universities and researchers were

895

00:50:42,300 --> 00:50:38,319

involved in the original and kalter some

896

00:50:47,599 --> 00:50:42,310

unwitting scientists some witty who

897

00:50:54,349 --> 00:50:47,609

carried out projects on contract as

898

00:50:59,160 --> 00:50:57,000

with the onrush of new technology I

899

00:51:01,620 --> 00:50:59,170

would say that a great deal of the

900

00:51:05,700 --> 00:51:01,630

research was shifted over to DARPA and

901  
00:51:08,010 --> 00:51:05,710  
other maybe more secretive agencies

902  
00:51:12,690 --> 00:51:08,020  
DARPA has of course the technology and

903  
00:51:15,390 --> 00:51:12,700  
research arm of Pentagon because if you

904  
00:51:18,270 --> 00:51:15,400  
look at the projects of Dartmouth you

905  
00:51:23,130 --> 00:51:18,280  
will find some very strange and

906  
00:51:25,970 --> 00:51:23,140  
interesting things for example and I've

907  
00:51:31,650 --> 00:51:25,980  
mentioned this before in the show an

908  
00:51:34,980 --> 00:51:31,660  
attempt to insert images directly into

909  
00:51:41,160 --> 00:51:34,990  
the visual cortex bypassing the normal

910  
00:51:46,109 --> 00:51:41,170  
channels of procession well if that

911  
00:51:50,430 --> 00:51:46,119  
technology were developed far enough you

912  
00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:50,440  
could then present a person with virtual

913  
00:51:57,470 --> 00:51:53,200

reality that would stand in for the

914

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:57,480

reality that we all experience every day

915

00:52:07,040 --> 00:52:00,640

that certainly would be a form of mind

916

00:52:15,569 --> 00:52:09,809

planting a

917

00:52:20,219 --> 00:52:15,579

wrap around 360 impression vivid of

918

00:52:23,189 --> 00:52:20,229

reality to a human being and the

919

00:52:25,079 --> 00:52:23,199

opportunities I mean that is a cell form

920

00:52:28,370 --> 00:52:25,089

of programming and who knows what could

921

00:52:32,489 --> 00:52:28,380

be developed out of that so you see how

922

00:52:38,640 --> 00:52:32,499

far the research has come from say crude

923

00:52:42,749 --> 00:52:38,650

drugs then of course you have all the

924

00:52:46,079 --> 00:52:42,759

electromagnetic microwave etc etc kinds

925

00:52:50,689 --> 00:52:46,089

of research in which there are attempts

926  
00:52:57,630 --> 00:52:50,699  
to mimic certain actions of the brain

927  
00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:57,640  
implant messages influence behavior

928  
00:53:05,189 --> 00:53:00,400  
create certain feelings like revulsion

929  
00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:05,199  
disgust hatred passivity etc etc with

930  
00:53:19,309 --> 00:53:08,640  
certain let's call them frequencies

931  
00:53:29,999 --> 00:53:27,689  
all along the watchword has been we show

932  
00:53:32,849 --> 00:53:30,009  
you certain things we admit to certain

933  
00:53:35,489 --> 00:53:32,859  
things but then there are other things

934  
00:53:41,719 --> 00:53:35,499  
that we don't tell you and we don't

935  
00:53:45,839 --> 00:53:41,729  
broadcast other aspects of the research

936  
00:53:55,890 --> 00:53:45,849  
that are not in any way released to the

937  
00:54:00,890 --> 00:53:55,900  
press or trumpeted or leaked ok so those

938  
00:54:08,039 --> 00:54:04,620

involving my research I could talk a lot

939

00:54:10,890 --> 00:54:08,049

more about this let me jump in John and

940

00:54:12,989 --> 00:54:10,900

thank you for that I want to make sure

941

00:54:19,069 --> 00:54:12,999

that we have a few minutes to chat here

942

00:54:21,689 --> 00:54:19,079

about this but do you think now

943

00:54:23,410 --> 00:54:21,699

Kaczynski terrorized the nation I mean

944

00:54:24,970 --> 00:54:23,420

seriously freaked out

945

00:54:26,740 --> 00:54:24,980

everybody and had as you know on a

946

00:54:30,880 --> 00:54:26,750

virtual lockdown for a long time it was

947

00:54:33,339 --> 00:54:30,890

it was pure terrorism but is the

948

00:54:35,230 --> 00:54:33,349

revelation of him being involved in

949

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:35,240

Murray's program at Harvard as an

950

00:54:40,089 --> 00:54:37,280

undergrad at the age of 16

951  
00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:40,099  
isn't that actionable isn't that a

952  
00:54:47,490 --> 00:54:44,480  
defense I don't think so because in a

953  
00:54:52,240 --> 00:54:47,500  
court of law you have to prove a

954  
00:54:55,000 --> 00:54:52,250  
causation in other words even if the

955  
00:54:58,690 --> 00:54:55,010  
details of what he underwent at Harvard

956  
00:55:02,609 --> 00:54:58,700  
in terms of the drug experiments and so

957  
00:55:05,620 --> 00:55:02,619  
forth were revealed

958  
00:55:08,770 --> 00:55:05,630  
you know his defense team would have to

959  
00:55:11,680 --> 00:55:08,780  
establish that this caused him to do

960  
00:55:16,859 --> 00:55:11,690  
what he did later in life that's always

961  
00:55:20,859 --> 00:55:16,869  
a difficult you know proposition and I

962  
00:55:23,410 --> 00:55:20,869  
frankly doubt that you know that kind of

963  
00:55:26,200 --> 00:55:23,420

trial would ever come into a court for

964

00:55:28,510 --> 00:55:26,210

them I don't believe that the feds would

965

00:55:31,089 --> 00:55:28,520

ever allow that to go before jury and

966

00:55:34,299 --> 00:55:31,099

the other part of it you know what about

967

00:55:38,370 --> 00:55:34,309

the other there was 23 he was one you

968

00:55:40,960 --> 00:55:38,380

know what about the the other 22 yeah

969

00:55:44,289 --> 00:55:40,970

you know who knows what they did one

970

00:55:46,690 --> 00:55:44,299

knows what they did exactly right you

971

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,700

see part of this whole thing is chaos in

972

00:55:52,170 --> 00:55:49,280

other words the researchers were well

973

00:55:55,390 --> 00:55:52,180

aware that the effects of these drugs

974

00:55:57,609 --> 00:55:55,400

were extremely chaotic from individual

975

00:55:59,500 --> 00:55:57,619

to individual I mean it didn't take a

976

00:56:02,200 --> 00:55:59,510

genius to figure that out after about

977

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:02,210

six months that you are not dealing with

978

00:56:09,220 --> 00:56:06,559

some kind of uniform science here so for

979

00:56:11,230 --> 00:56:09,230

them to continue this I mean not only is

980

00:56:15,010 --> 00:56:11,240

it unconscionable and criminal and all

981

00:56:18,400 --> 00:56:15,020

of that but it presupposes that the

982

00:56:20,349 --> 00:56:18,410

effect on different people a year later

983

00:56:22,599 --> 00:56:20,359

five years later ten years later are

984

00:56:24,690 --> 00:56:22,609

completely unpredictable you have no

985

00:56:30,250 --> 00:56:24,700

idea what these people are going to do

986

00:56:33,490 --> 00:56:30,260

didi and and those that were writing the

987

00:56:35,250 --> 00:56:33,500

protocols for MKULTRA and were excited

988

00:56:36,970 --> 00:56:35,260

about the program and pushing it forward

989

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:36,980

when the

990

00:56:41,530 --> 00:56:38,960

lessons came out about Kaczynski and

991

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:41,540

MKULTRA do you think that any of them

992

00:56:46,720 --> 00:56:44,240

sat back and went wow it's quite

993

00:56:48,220 --> 00:56:46,730

possible that we created a monster here

994

00:56:51,160 --> 00:56:48,230

do you think that that ever crossed

995

00:56:54,010 --> 00:56:51,170

anybody's minds sure I do especially

996

00:56:56,859 --> 00:56:54,020

some of the outside contractors that

997

00:57:00,040 --> 00:56:56,869

were not you know inside Langley but

998

00:57:04,120 --> 00:57:00,050

we're working at universities on similar

999

00:57:06,660 --> 00:57:04,130

projects who would say oh my god so this

1000

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:06,670

is what that was all about and look what

1001  
00:57:12,940 --> 00:57:09,920  
gee I wonder what happened to Fred right

1002  
00:57:15,820 --> 00:57:12,950  
right oh that kind of thing you bet but

1003  
00:57:19,450 --> 00:57:15,830  
they're not talking about it no and why

1004  
00:57:21,010 --> 00:57:19,460  
is it that this connection I mean yeah

1005  
00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:21,020  
there was a book written about it you

1006  
00:57:27,220 --> 00:57:22,880  
know Harvard and MKULTRA I think that

1007  
00:57:30,010 --> 00:57:27,230  
was the title but it wasn't like I knew

1008  
00:57:34,540 --> 00:57:30,020  
about it you know I wasn't sent the book

1009  
00:57:36,400 --> 00:57:34,550  
I wasn't on my radar and which means

1010  
00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,410  
that I think it was it may have been

1011  
00:57:40,240 --> 00:57:38,000  
published and it may have gotten out

1012  
00:57:42,120 --> 00:57:40,250  
there but it's certainly I don't

1013  
00:57:47,530 --> 00:57:42,130

remember the book tour I don't remember

1014

00:57:51,310 --> 00:57:47,540

the media talking about it there was a

1015

00:57:54,400 --> 00:57:51,320

lockdown it was a blackout this was not

1016

00:57:58,599 --> 00:57:54,410

going to be in the New York Review of

1017

00:58:00,970 --> 00:57:58,609

Books or you know the publisher was not

1018

00:58:05,200 --> 00:58:00,980

going to have enough money to promote it

1019

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,210

widely all of the usual things right

1020

00:58:09,730 --> 00:58:07,760

right I mean I when that when that

1021

00:58:11,560 --> 00:58:09,740

popped up in this series and you should

1022

00:58:14,890 --> 00:58:11,570

go watch the series if you haven't seen

1023

00:58:18,640 --> 00:58:14,900

it yet it's called manhunt Unabomber

1024

00:58:21,700 --> 00:58:18,650

it's on Netflix watch it and when that

1025

00:58:24,760 --> 00:58:21,710

popped up it just caught me but I was

1026

00:58:27,280 --> 00:58:24,770

like you what's right yeah and I

1027

00:58:30,820 --> 00:58:27,290

remember hearing about it and for some

1028

00:58:33,280 --> 00:58:30,830

reason I let it go too as well and I

1029

00:58:34,840 --> 00:58:33,290

don't have an excuse you know I look for

1030

00:58:37,780 --> 00:58:34,850

stuff like this and for some reason it

1031

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,790

it got past me thank you so much John

1032

00:58:40,900 --> 00:58:39,200

you're one of the best I was just

1033

00:58:45,250 --> 00:58:40,910

watching all everybody's comments

1034

00:58:47,980 --> 00:58:45,260

throughout your your speaking tonight

1035

00:58:50,500 --> 00:58:47,990

and he tonight was one for the ages

1036

00:58:52,810 --> 00:58:50,510

thank you so much thank you Jimmy

1037

00:58:56,440 --> 00:58:52,820

all the best Jon Rappoport everybody

1038

00:58:59,860 --> 00:58:56,450

again always start off your day at no

1039

00:59:02,500 --> 00:58:59,870

more fake news.com I do that's where you

1040

00:59:04,900 --> 00:59:02,510

need to go every single day Jon

1041

00:59:07,540 --> 00:59:04,910

Rappoport alright opening up the phone

1042

00:59:12,640 --> 00:59:07,550

lines it's Thursday night its fate or

1043

00:59:19,380 --> 00:59:12,650

night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5

1044

00:59:24,590 --> 00:59:22,110

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1045

00:59:28,820 --> 00:59:24,600

on the game changer radio network and

1046

00:59:32,160 --> 00:59:28,830

kgr a the global radio alliance

1047

00:59:35,490 --> 00:59:32,170

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1048

00:59:45,660 --> 00:59:35,500

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1049

00:59:47,340 --> 00:59:45,670

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1050

00:59:50,280 --> 00:59:47,350

repping the planet and you're listening

1051  
00:59:50,970 --> 00:59:50,290  
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1052  
00:59:53,490 --> 00:59:50,980  
black

1053  
00:59:58,080 --> 00:59:53,500  
on the game changer network and the kgr

1054  
01:00:00,240 --> 00:59:58,090  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1055  
01:00:24,600 --> 01:00:00,250  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1056  
01:00:28,140 --> 01:00:24,610  
radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1057  
01:00:30,750 --> 01:00:28,150  
the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1058  
01:00:33,210 --> 01:00:30,760  
oil from the source this oil has no

1059  
01:00:35,940 --> 01:00:33,220  
psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1060  
01:00:37,950 --> 01:00:35,950  
all 50 states when you're healthy

1061  
01:00:40,290 --> 01:00:37,960  
you're happy the truth about this

1062  
01:00:43,290 --> 01:00:40,300  
wonderful plant is that it wants to give

1063  
01:00:46,440 --> 01:00:43,300

back to mankind life longevity and

1064

01:00:49,230 --> 01:00:46,450

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1065

01:00:51,630 --> 01:00:49,240

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1066

01:00:54,360 --> 01:00:51,640

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1067

01:00:57,720 --> 01:00:54,370

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1068

01:00:58,980 --> 01:00:57,730

calm today that's ancient life oil

1069

01:01:03,240 --> 01:00:58,990

dot-com

1070

01:01:06,060 --> 01:01:03,250

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1071

01:01:07,650 --> 01:01:06,070

in the world gobekli tepe

1072

01:01:08,970 --> 01:01:07,660

the statements made regarding these

1073

01:01:10,110 --> 01:01:08,980

products have not been evaluated by the

1074

01:01:11,340 --> 01:01:10,120

Food and Drug Administration these

1075

01:01:13,260 --> 01:01:11,350

products are not intended to diagnose

1076  
01:01:14,490 --> 01:01:13,270  
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1077  
01:01:15,960 --> 01:01:14,500  
consult your health care professional

1078  
01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:15,970  
about potential interactions or other

1079  
01:01:23,730 --> 01:01:17,920  
possible complications before using any

1080  
01:01:26,340 --> 01:01:23,740  
product what's up phaidor knots studio

1081  
01:01:28,890 --> 01:01:26,350  
dum loves paid the black and the F to be

1082  
01:01:31,080 --> 01:01:28,900  
audience is so much that they have put

1083  
01:01:31,720 --> 01:01:31,090  
together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1084  
01:01:35,200 --> 01:01:31,730  
system

1085  
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,210  
they've done it just for you man check

1086  
01:01:41,890 --> 01:01:38,480  
this out the studio dome SBP 2 stereo

1087  
01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:41,900  
system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1088  
01:01:47,530 --> 01:01:45,200

boombox two SBB two wireless bluetooth

1089

01:01:49,780 --> 01:01:47,540

speakers pack in its own custom

1090

01:01:52,089 --> 01:01:49,790

hardshell case this studio dome system

1091

01:01:54,940 --> 01:01:52,099

features the very latest in stereo

1092

01:01:58,240 --> 01:01:54,950

Bluetooth technology the two full range

1093

01:02:00,880 --> 01:01:58,250

boom boxes are in true wireless stereo

1094

01:02:02,650 --> 01:02:00,890

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1095

01:02:05,609 --> 01:02:02,660

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1096

01:02:08,670 --> 01:02:05,619

bucks and use the promo code chasey are

1097

01:02:11,440 --> 01:02:08,680

tws and you'll also get free shipping

1098

01:02:14,109 --> 01:02:11,450

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1099

01:02:19,569 --> 01:02:14,119

radio.com click on the studio dome

1100

01:02:21,069 --> 01:02:19,579

banner gobekli tepe this is Micah Hank's

1101

01:02:22,780 --> 01:02:21,079

of the graylien report and you're

1102

01:02:24,400 --> 01:02:22,790

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1103

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,410

black across the globe on the

1104

01:02:29,450 --> 01:02:26,480

GameChanger radio network and the one

1105

01:02:49,020 --> 01:02:29,460

and only kgr a radio the planet

1106

01:02:52,860 --> 01:02:51,060

all right welcome back fade to black

1107

01:02:56,060 --> 01:02:52,870

Thursday night fate or night alright

1108

01:02:58,590 --> 01:02:56,070

it's time to get this party started

1109

01:03:01,830 --> 01:02:58,600

the color numbers are three two three

1110

01:03:03,950 --> 01:03:01,840

eight two five five zero four or five as

1111

01:03:06,570 --> 01:03:03,960

that fills up if you can't get through

1112

01:03:08,070 --> 01:03:06,580

three two three two seven five nine six

1113

01:03:11,460 --> 01:03:08,080

nine five you can call that number first

1114

01:03:16,350 --> 01:03:11,470

- it does not matter - phone bags -

1115

01:03:25,560 --> 01:03:16,360

phone numbers 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2

1116

01:03:27,810 --> 01:03:25,570

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 MK ULTRA that is that is

1117

01:03:31,050 --> 01:03:27,820

one of the trickiest if you are gonna go

1118

01:03:33,840 --> 01:03:31,060

down a rabbit hole if you are really

1119

01:03:36,120 --> 01:03:33,850

gonna jump down something and and

1120

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,130

question your own reality and what's

1121

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:39,280

going on and stuff that's that's a good

1122

01:03:43,610 --> 01:03:40,240

place to start

1123

01:03:46,440 --> 01:03:43,620

first off lots of government documents

1124

01:03:50,960 --> 01:03:46,450

about this there's plenty of information

1125

01:03:58,670 --> 01:03:50,970

out there the program was real back in

1126

01:04:03,780 --> 01:03:58,680

nineteen the Freedom of Information Act

1127

01:04:08,840 --> 01:04:03,790

document happened in I think it was 1977

1128

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:08,850

the church hearing was in 1975 now the

1129

01:04:17,180 --> 01:04:12,640

yeah 1977 Freedom of Information Act

1130

01:04:20,670 --> 01:04:17,190

request uncovered a cache cachet of

1131

01:04:23,280 --> 01:04:20,680

20,000 documents relating to project

1132

01:04:26,100 --> 01:04:23,290

MKULTRA which led to more Senate

1133

01:04:28,830 --> 01:04:26,110

hearings later that same year and in

1134

01:04:33,120 --> 01:04:28,840

July 2001 some surviving information

1135

01:04:38,130 --> 01:04:33,130

regarding MKULTRA was also Declassified

1136

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:38,140

now when the the thing that that that

1137

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:42,240

surprised me I did not know about Ted

1138

01:04:48,660 --> 01:04:46,240

Kaczynski and and again I remember

1139

01:04:51,570 --> 01:04:48,670

hearing something about it and for some

1140

01:04:54,990 --> 01:04:51,580

reason and it seems like it was a couple

1141

01:04:57,300 --> 01:04:55,000

of years ago and I let it blow past me I

1142

01:04:59,490 --> 01:04:57,310

did and I should have stopped right

1143

01:05:02,789 --> 01:04:59,500

there on this show and and hit it then

1144

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:02,799

okay so I'm watching a TV series and

1145

01:05:09,929 --> 01:05:06,160

it was brought up and and I'm talking

1146

01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:09,939

about it now but all of this makes you

1147

01:05:16,410 --> 01:05:13,119

wonder all the way across the board it

1148

01:05:18,269 --> 01:05:16,420

just makes you wonder about other other

1149

01:05:20,519 --> 01:05:18,279

participants in the program and what

1150

01:05:23,309 --> 01:05:20,529

happened to them and and if they went on

1151

01:05:27,089 --> 01:05:23,319

to do some pretty crazy that we you know

1152

01:05:30,089 --> 01:05:27,099

what don't know I do know about Ted

1153

01:05:32,160 --> 01:05:30,099

Kaczynski now what was the Harvard

1154

01:05:36,449 --> 01:05:32,170

program and an official MKULTRA program

1155

01:05:39,419 --> 01:05:36,459

with a dr. Murray don't know I mean on

1156

01:05:41,669 --> 01:05:39,429

an official level don't know and I would

1157

01:05:43,529 --> 01:05:41,679

love for any information out there that

1158

01:05:45,989 --> 01:05:43,539

The Fader knobs can provide anybody

1159

01:05:48,809 --> 01:05:45,999

listening to this program anything that

1160

01:05:50,339 --> 01:05:48,819

you can provide okay so we're gonna be

1161

01:05:52,019 --> 01:05:50,349

talking about this tonight and anything

1162

01:05:53,279 --> 01:05:52,029

else everything is always on the table

1163

01:05:54,929 --> 01:05:53,289

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

1164

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:54,939

fade to black you're up first who's

1165

01:06:00,089 --> 01:05:57,119

calling

1166

01:06:03,150 --> 01:06:00,099

you're Ken from Irvine hey Ken from

1167

01:06:05,069 --> 01:06:03,160

Irvine how are you Jimmy Jimmy I will

1168

01:06:06,449 --> 01:06:05,079

find sir thank you but taking my car are

1169

01:06:08,160 --> 01:06:06,459

you doing tonight I'm doing great man

1170

01:06:11,160 --> 01:06:08,170

it's Thursday night it's fate or night

1171

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:11,170

great greatest night of the week day

1172

01:06:15,660 --> 01:06:12,640

they're going tomorrow's Friday and

1173

01:06:19,259 --> 01:06:15,670

we're done yeah I want to test got

1174

01:06:21,359 --> 01:06:19,269

started I said you got that right yeah

1175

01:06:24,749 --> 01:06:21,369

we do so here's the thing I mean if

1176

01:06:26,759 --> 01:06:24,759

Kaczynski was part of MKULTRA I'm just

1177

01:06:29,759 --> 01:06:26,769

wondering with the spate of maniacs that

1178

01:06:31,739 --> 01:06:29,769

we had Dahmer and all the rest of them

1179

01:06:34,589 --> 01:06:31,749

how many of those can we put back on

1180

01:06:39,779 --> 01:06:34,599

MKULTRA yeah what's the trail backwards

1181

01:06:42,839 --> 01:06:39,789

to that state of Mad Dogs yeah you know

1182

01:06:45,749 --> 01:06:42,849

and Ken there's another part to this too

1183

01:06:47,999 --> 01:06:45,759

that you're bringing up it's there is

1184

01:06:50,459 --> 01:06:48,009

that you know that's the obvious thing

1185

01:06:52,969 --> 01:06:50,469

the those that were in the program right

1186

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:52,979

but there's another part to this story

1187

01:07:01,439 --> 01:06:56,880

the program was designed to be

1188

01:07:04,349 --> 01:07:01,449

successful mind control they were not

1189

01:07:06,839 --> 01:07:04,359

playing around it was very serious stuff

1190

01:07:08,400 --> 01:07:06,849

yeah it was LSD we know about that but

1191

01:07:10,859 --> 01:07:08,410

there were other chemicals involved

1192

01:07:15,199 --> 01:07:10,869

there was hypnosis involved sensory

1193

01:07:18,199 --> 01:07:15,209

deprivation isolation verbal of use

1194

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:18,209

probably electrodes and electricity

1195

01:07:24,229 --> 01:07:21,420

being driven through all kinds of severe

1196

01:07:27,579 --> 01:07:24,239

stuff going on and it was designed to

1197

01:07:32,660 --> 01:07:27,589

work right that's the thing this wasn't

1198

01:07:36,049 --> 01:07:32,670

this was not this was not Sunday school

1199

01:07:40,729 --> 01:07:36,059

right this was not Bible study this was

1200

01:07:43,249 --> 01:07:40,739

this was a very very serious program so

1201  
01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,259  
we have that part of it it was designed

1202  
01:07:48,799 --> 01:07:46,319  
to succeed therefore those participants

1203  
01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:48,809  
in the program were changed they were

1204  
01:07:53,809 --> 01:07:51,119  
altered there's no question about it

1205  
01:07:57,410 --> 01:07:53,819  
right and that's that's the crazy part

1206  
01:08:01,699 --> 01:07:57,420  
and and this is and then if you take it

1207  
01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:01,709  
to today you know that this is going on

1208  
01:08:08,539 --> 01:08:04,799  
today under another name another black

1209  
01:08:14,059 --> 01:08:08,549  
project who knows who is involved where

1210  
01:08:17,419 --> 01:08:14,069  
they are getting the the the lab testing

1211  
01:08:18,919 --> 01:08:17,429  
from you know who are those people and

1212  
01:08:24,620 --> 01:08:18,929  
it could be anybody

1213  
01:08:29,359 --> 01:08:24,630

people on the street homeless people

1214

01:08:31,549 --> 01:08:29,369

that don't have a way to be missed

1215

01:08:34,490 --> 01:08:31,559

right there's the it could be any

1216

01:08:36,680 --> 01:08:34,500

prisoners of war right who knows what

1217

01:08:41,359 --> 01:08:36,690

goes on boys that all right Guantanamo

1218

01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:41,369

Bay there you go so yeah and they were

1219

01:08:44,599 --> 01:08:43,380

determined that I mean we're talking

1220

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:44,609

about we're not talking about kids in

1221

01:08:47,959 --> 01:08:45,839

somebody's basement we're talking about

1222

01:08:50,599 --> 01:08:47,969

very intelligent very educated very

1223

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:50,609

determined a group that's right you

1224

01:09:00,349 --> 01:08:55,279

succeed two very bright people that have

1225

01:09:05,240 --> 01:09:00,359

some very very dark sinister of course

1226

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,250

but effective plans right very effective

1227

01:09:11,180 --> 01:09:07,679

things that are thought out in advance

1228

01:09:13,339 --> 01:09:11,190

think about that you know you're right

1229

01:09:16,609 --> 01:09:13,349

these are not kids in the basement you

1230

01:09:18,890 --> 01:09:16,619

know trying to do some Houdini stuff on

1231

01:09:21,499 --> 01:09:18,900

you and hit me tight it's not that kind

1232

01:09:24,019 --> 01:09:21,509

of it's not that kind of party and it's

1233

01:09:28,039 --> 01:09:24,029

really scary and so and when you think

1234

01:09:30,680 --> 01:09:28,049

about Harvard its Harvard Harvard

1235

01:09:32,839 --> 01:09:30,690

these are very smart people and if they

1236

01:09:34,339 --> 01:09:32,849

are involved in this and they are trying

1237

01:09:36,649 --> 01:09:34,349

to figure out a way to control

1238

01:09:39,680 --> 01:09:36,659

somebody's mind you know that's exactly

1239

01:09:41,450 --> 01:09:39,690

what they were doing and here in the end

1240

01:09:43,999 --> 01:09:41,460

what do we have we have a guy with a

1241

01:09:46,129 --> 01:09:44,009

hundred and sixty nine IQ that was a

1242

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:46,139

brilliant mathematician that was an

1243

01:09:50,990 --> 01:09:48,420

undergrad student at the age of sixteen

1244

01:09:55,810 --> 01:09:51,000

I'm talking about Ted Kaczynski who went

1245

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:55,820

on do to be one of the most successful

1246

01:10:02,959 --> 01:10:00,420

terrorists ever you arm somebody with

1247

01:10:05,660 --> 01:10:02,969

that you reprogram their mind you

1248

01:10:07,939 --> 01:10:05,670

torture this individual right very

1249

01:10:09,680 --> 01:10:07,949

effectively and he's got a hundred and

1250

01:10:13,100 --> 01:10:09,690

sixty nine IQ he's gonna outsmart

1251

01:10:18,189 --> 01:10:13,110

everybody which is exactly what he did

1252

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:18,199

until he got caught in 1995 right oh man

1253

01:10:23,899 --> 01:10:21,679

crazy crazy thoughts

1254

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,909

it's time to be a good night thanks

1255

01:10:26,270 --> 01:10:25,739

there yeah thank you Ken great phone

1256

01:10:28,129 --> 01:10:26,280

call

1257

01:10:29,629 --> 01:10:28,139

let's just stay right on the phones hi

1258

01:10:33,200 --> 01:10:29,639

you're live on fade to black who's

1259

01:10:35,689 --> 01:10:33,210

calling I dropped that call okay let's

1260

01:10:38,569 --> 01:10:35,699

try this one here hi you're live on fade

1261

01:10:41,330 --> 01:10:38,579

to black who's calling this is Kevin

1262

01:10:45,919 --> 01:10:41,340

from New Hampshire hey Kevin \$49

1263

01:10:48,620 --> 01:10:45,929

how are you man I'm in a live cluster

1264

01:10:50,180 --> 01:10:48,630

signing out my backyard right now bro I

1265

01:10:52,700 --> 01:10:50,190

won't take pictures ma'am what are you

1266

01:10:55,040 --> 01:10:52,710

doing talking man we cannot get a single

1267

01:10:58,370 --> 01:10:55,050

camera to focus in on this I got me my

1268

01:11:01,010 --> 01:10:58,380

wife Ryan two kids and we are literally

1269

01:11:02,120 --> 01:11:01,020

witnessing it right out right now it's

1270

01:11:04,729 --> 01:11:02,130

happening right now

1271

01:11:06,649 --> 01:11:04,739

Oh another reason to call in but this

1272

01:11:08,530 --> 01:11:06,659

happened okay what do you I'm gonna get

1273

01:11:14,540 --> 01:11:08,540

through to what are you saying

1274

01:11:19,100 --> 01:11:14,550

okay so what it is is at least 50 in one

1275

01:11:22,250 --> 01:11:19,110

I'm going to say kind of a rectangle but

1276

01:11:24,140 --> 01:11:22,260

more of a rounded top cluster and then

1277

01:11:26,839 --> 01:11:24,150

they're fading lots of them spread out

1278

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:26,849

all across into another faded plus

1279

01:11:32,959 --> 01:11:29,520

another cluster that's like half as many

1280

01:11:37,640 --> 01:11:32,969

and this one and I just got a wink to

1281

01:11:39,950 --> 01:11:37,650

and this one is like she kind of more

1282

01:11:41,630 --> 01:11:39,960

like a fairy like a like a check of

1283

01:11:43,280 --> 01:11:41,640

Chevron check you know

1284

01:11:46,160 --> 01:11:43,290

right right the rest are just kind of

1285

01:11:47,690 --> 01:11:46,170

spread out throughout to the bottom of

1286

01:11:51,710 --> 01:11:47,700

my treat to the treeline I mean for all

1287

01:11:53,960 --> 01:11:51,720

I know they're still coming idea our man

1288

01:11:55,460 --> 01:11:53,970

what's the closest city I'm gonna tweet

1289

01:11:58,970 --> 01:11:55,470

this out now and get people to go

1290

01:12:00,410 --> 01:11:58,980

outside what city alright I'm gonna go

1291

01:12:02,890 --> 01:12:00,420

ahead and give it to you man graft in

1292

01:12:09,800 --> 01:12:02,900

New Hampshire spell it

1293

01:12:11,450 --> 01:12:09,810

GRA F Keo in Grafton New Hampshire okay

1294

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,460

alright no you got to get this out maybe

1295

01:12:15,650 --> 01:12:13,440

somebody with a camera can go out and do

1296

01:12:17,660 --> 01:12:15,660

something well that's why I called you

1297

01:12:19,280 --> 01:12:17,670

because everything here no phones are

1298

01:12:21,980 --> 01:12:19,290

getting it no nothing I mean literally

1299

01:12:24,730 --> 01:12:21,990

it's it's a I've had a lot of

1300

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:24,740

experiences lifelong experience ER but

1301

01:12:30,800 --> 01:12:28,080

this right here is like the cat's meow

1302

01:12:32,930 --> 01:12:30,810

you know I just told that my kid had a

1303

01:12:34,760 --> 01:12:32,940

friend come over and I had said you

1304

01:12:36,860 --> 01:12:34,770

don't want tonight tonight we're gonna

1305

01:12:38,510 --> 01:12:36,870

have something we came out we've seen

1306

01:12:40,700 --> 01:12:38,520

this big ol I mean it looked like a

1307

01:12:43,580 --> 01:12:40,710

carrier flying through the sky had this

1308

01:12:45,650 --> 01:12:43,590

weird sound to it really muffled so it

1309

01:12:47,480 --> 01:12:45,660

went from the east to the west is about

1310

01:12:48,980 --> 01:12:47,490

an inch wide with me stretching my hand

1311

01:12:51,530 --> 01:12:48,990

out can't really tell you how high I'm

1312

01:12:54,020 --> 01:12:51,540

about 3,500 feet I think right on the

1313

01:12:56,210 --> 01:12:54,030

mountain here right and uh it went east

1314

01:13:00,560 --> 01:12:56,220

to west across and we all sit here and

1315

01:13:02,420 --> 01:13:00,570

on all and then literally the person who

1316

01:13:04,730 --> 01:13:02,430

I literally was hoping would have a

1317

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:04,740

sighting sees this cluster coming up

1318

01:13:08,300 --> 01:13:06,480

over the tree line and I got the worst

1319

01:13:09,560 --> 01:13:08,310

eyes of everybody right so you know I'm

1320

01:13:10,970 --> 01:13:09,570

waiting to letting them have the

1321

01:13:12,830 --> 01:13:10,980

experience that they come up where I can

1322

01:13:15,290 --> 01:13:12,840

actually really focusing with the

1323

01:13:17,660 --> 01:13:15,300

pronounce and stuff and there's I mean

1324

01:13:19,310 --> 01:13:17,670

look there's a hundred things going on

1325

01:13:21,320 --> 01:13:19,320

here now I don't know what it is I'm not

1326

01:13:25,370 --> 01:13:21,330

gonna be that guy I have my own theories

1327

01:13:27,650 --> 01:13:25,380

but but literally man I literally said I

1328

01:13:30,800 --> 01:13:27,660

need to reach through and I saw shooting

1329

01:13:33,860 --> 01:13:30,810

star Bale West so I mean I know it

1330

01:13:36,110 --> 01:13:33,870

sounds what it sounds like but I knew I

1331

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:36,120

was gonna get through to you I knew I

1332

01:13:38,930 --> 01:13:37,440

don't know what am i the second the

1333

01:13:41,480 --> 01:13:38,940

third call it yeah right right right

1334

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:41,490

right right I knew it I just knew it man

1335

01:13:46,520 --> 01:13:43,260

and I was going to call you because last

1336

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,530

night I'm always catching up I'm one of

1337

01:13:50,600 --> 01:13:48,000

them guys in order to catch up I

1338

01:13:52,970 --> 01:13:50,610

listened to a couple of guys in a role

1339

01:13:55,180 --> 01:13:52,980

there and one of the guys you had on

1340

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:55,190

there was doing the

1341

01:14:02,890 --> 01:14:00,800

are the sacred geometry right no randyll

1342

01:14:04,209 --> 01:14:02,900

they're right and um so I just started

1343

01:14:06,970 --> 01:14:04,219

doodling by listening to what he was

1344

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,980

saying and then um you know I got with

1345

01:14:10,420 --> 01:14:08,480

my business and I came back and flipped

1346

01:14:12,880 --> 01:14:10,430

on it now that I'm disabled I do a lot

1347

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:12,890

of listening to you and vine binges so I

1348

01:14:17,439 --> 01:14:15,380

come back in and and I listen to another

1349

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:17,449

one and then I got back to where Damon

1350

01:14:21,939 --> 01:14:20,239

berry okay so I get to Damon berry and I

1351

01:14:23,860 --> 01:14:21,949

go back and I'm done with maturing so to

1352

01:14:26,350 --> 01:14:23,870

speaking today in berry and I just start

1353

01:14:29,620 --> 01:14:26,360

doodling right well when I'm done

1354

01:14:31,360 --> 01:14:29,630

listening to him and doodling I don't

1355

01:14:33,520 --> 01:14:31,370

even have a clue what I click down here

1356

01:14:36,130 --> 01:14:33,530

I mean I literally know I'm not an

1357

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,140

artist so but it's a lot of weird stuff

1358

01:14:40,240 --> 01:14:38,000

so that's what I was actually planning

1359

01:14:42,939 --> 01:14:40,250

on calling in tonight for and this was

1360

01:14:45,670 --> 01:14:42,949

like prequel and then this happened and

1361

01:14:47,950 --> 01:14:45,680

I'm like have you ever had someone call

1362

01:14:51,850 --> 01:14:47,960

in with a live-action thing happening

1363

01:14:52,990 --> 01:14:51,860

it's happened yeah yeah well yeah I

1364

01:14:55,120 --> 01:14:53,000

thought I'd read it first on that

1365

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:55,130

hopefully somebody else's right now

1366

01:15:00,520 --> 01:14:59,120

that's watching it well that's the

1367

01:15:04,030 --> 01:15:00,530

beautiful thing about this show because

1368

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:04,040

it is live and we have a you know the

1369

01:15:09,280 --> 01:15:05,600

audience is always out there looking at

1370

01:15:12,459 --> 01:15:09,290

the skies I can't tell you how many of

1371

01:15:14,500 --> 01:15:12,469

our audience is probably listening

1372

01:15:16,750 --> 01:15:14,510

outside on the back porch right they've

1373

01:15:18,820 --> 01:15:16,760

got the iPad going hooked up to a little

1374

01:15:21,040 --> 01:15:18,830

Bluetooth speaker and they're kicking

1375

01:15:23,979 --> 01:15:21,050

back on the patio looking at the Stars

1376

01:15:27,040 --> 01:15:23,989

and it happens all the time

1377

01:15:29,320 --> 01:15:27,050

and that's why I'm not saying it's ever

1378

01:15:31,780 --> 01:15:29,330

I'm not saying it's every night but we

1379

01:15:34,959 --> 01:15:31,790

know probably once a month somebody's

1380

01:15:37,180 --> 01:15:34,969

like dude it's going on right now and

1381

01:15:40,510 --> 01:15:37,190

this is like my first cluster you know

1382

01:15:43,180 --> 01:15:40,520

and and I mean I this is this is like

1383

01:15:45,610 --> 01:15:43,190

it's it's it's kind of you know I'm

1384

01:15:47,530 --> 01:15:45,620

trying to figure it son like there's a

1385

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:47,540

hole in the ozone and I'm just seeing a

1386

01:15:51,459 --> 01:15:49,640

star system very clear that's how many

1387

01:15:53,200 --> 01:15:51,469

stars there is in this area

1388

01:15:55,840 --> 01:15:53,210

sure you know it's not it's not it's

1389

01:15:57,729 --> 01:15:55,850

definitely not normal you know but I

1390

01:15:59,560 --> 01:15:57,739

have we have these things here in my

1391

01:16:03,010 --> 01:15:59,570

place all the time we have you know

1392

01:16:04,360 --> 01:16:03,020

multiple colors multiple shapes and and

1393

01:16:06,280 --> 01:16:04,370

you know I got a few friends and we do

1394

01:16:08,860 --> 01:16:06,290

that c5 you know we do some meditation

1395

01:16:11,410 --> 01:16:08,870

on and literally I mean

1396

01:16:12,850 --> 01:16:11,420

it happens to me since I was young I

1397

01:16:14,350 --> 01:16:12,860

mean I got a lot of stores I don't wanna

1398

01:16:16,120 --> 01:16:14,360

take up all your time no but I mean I

1399

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:16,130

gotta I'm one of them guys it has

1400

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,800

lifelong experiences and stuff and uh

1401

01:16:23,170 --> 01:16:20,960

and every once in a while you know I'm

1402

01:16:24,670 --> 01:16:23,180

not a prodigy a genius or anything but

1403

01:16:26,650 --> 01:16:24,680

everyone smiles something pops out that

1404

01:16:28,750 --> 01:16:26,660

I kind of I just want to reach out and

1405

01:16:31,480 --> 01:16:28,760

find out so I kind of would like to

1406

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:31,490

somehow do you guys have my number on

1407

01:16:38,380 --> 01:16:35,120

your things by chance I'd like caller ID

1408

01:16:40,150 --> 01:16:38,390

on it well of course I do but you have

1409

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:40,160

to us understand one other thing which

1410

01:16:43,240 --> 01:16:42,080

you should do is just write me Jimmy and

1411

01:16:45,700 --> 01:16:43,250

Jimmy Church radio.com

1412

01:16:49,720 --> 01:16:45,710

because you're number although I can see

1413

01:16:52,750 --> 01:16:49,730

it here is one of 250 in a long list

1414

01:16:54,220 --> 01:16:52,760

right so write is certainly by the end

1415

01:16:55,600 --> 01:16:54,230

of the night it's gonna get lost and I

1416

01:16:57,580 --> 01:16:55,610

don't want to be like that I'm just

1417

01:17:00,160 --> 01:16:57,590

saying that's just part of the reality

1418

01:17:02,590 --> 01:17:00,170

but certainly I kind of just want to get

1419

01:17:05,620 --> 01:17:02,600

this this thing this doodle I put down

1420

01:17:07,600 --> 01:17:05,630

to you and I won't like it it possible

1421

01:17:09,490 --> 01:17:07,610

as you can I know you do things for

1422

01:17:12,610 --> 01:17:09,500

people all the time and this is you know

1423

01:17:15,070 --> 01:17:12,620

get this and see what Barry sees because

1424

01:17:16,720 --> 01:17:15,080

I have no idea what I see and when you

1425

01:17:18,010 --> 01:17:16,730

see it you'll know why I'm kind of

1426

01:17:19,570 --> 01:17:18,020

tripping on it myself

1427

01:17:21,160 --> 01:17:19,580

and I have a feeling that this has

1428

01:17:23,980 --> 01:17:21,170

something to do with the sacred geometry

1429

01:17:25,390 --> 01:17:23,990

Barry and you conversation it was

1430

01:17:26,710 --> 01:17:25,400

doodling I'm not an artist it was

1431

01:17:28,750 --> 01:17:26,720

doodling but when I'm done with the

1432

01:17:30,040 --> 01:17:28,760

paper I'm kind of everybody it's looking

1433

01:17:31,840 --> 01:17:30,050

at it's going dude what what are you

1434

01:17:35,320 --> 01:17:31,850

what do you got here and I don't know

1435

01:17:37,450 --> 01:17:35,330

but he seems to know these kind of you

1436

01:17:39,640 --> 01:17:37,460

know and I have a feeling I have the

1437

01:17:40,960 --> 01:17:39,650

same thing and just keep doing the same

1438

01:17:42,880 --> 01:17:40,970

thing and it just looks different every

1439

01:17:45,310 --> 01:17:42,890

time I just don't know but I wonder if

1440

01:17:48,130 --> 01:17:45,320

it's possible if I can send you an email

1441

01:17:50,530 --> 01:17:48,140

and and get that to you there any way

1442

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,540

you could give back to me and let me

1443

01:17:54,640 --> 01:17:52,640

know what the response was on that yeah

1444

01:17:57,220 --> 01:17:54,650

absolutely send it to me I mean there's

1445

01:17:59,140 --> 01:17:57,230

only one way to get it done send it to

1446

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,150

right yeah I know he's kind of worried

1447

01:18:02,590 --> 01:18:01,280

about what was going on with him you

1448

01:18:04,120 --> 01:18:02,600

know and at the same time there is

1449

01:18:07,840 --> 01:18:04,130

something there maybe to do with the

1450

01:18:09,640 --> 01:18:07,850

geometry so I mean it's you I know your

1451

01:18:12,490 --> 01:18:09,650

experience so once it gets to you you

1452

01:18:14,740 --> 01:18:12,500

you kind of look at it for me okay how

1453

01:18:16,480 --> 01:18:14,750

about that hey not a problem and I would

1454

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:16,490

like to see it well when you say that

1455

01:18:23,080 --> 01:18:19,040

you've had lifelong experiences how long

1456

01:18:25,420 --> 01:18:23,090

has this been going on whoa

1457

01:18:28,330 --> 01:18:25,430

I'm one of them guys you know I mean

1458

01:18:32,170 --> 01:18:28,340

I've had an encounter with an individual

1459

01:18:34,240 --> 01:18:32,180

being I've had several sightings with my

1460

01:18:36,700 --> 01:18:34,250

kids my kids have grown up knowing and

1461

01:18:39,280 --> 01:18:36,710

seeing you know triangles in the sky and

1462

01:18:40,900 --> 01:18:39,290

you know my wife you know I mean

1463

01:18:42,970 --> 01:18:40,910

literally I'm the only one out here

1464

01:18:44,560 --> 01:18:42,980

watching this right now it's that common

1465

01:18:47,560 --> 01:18:44,570

for my family you know what I mean and

1466

01:18:48,520 --> 01:18:47,570

it's in and literally it's like well

1467

01:18:50,590 --> 01:18:48,530

I'll give you this I got a couple

1468

01:18:52,660 --> 01:18:50,600

minutes I'll give you a rundown on mine

1469

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,670

I call it my eye-opening experience

1470

01:18:56,020 --> 01:18:54,800

right so one night honestly I go to

1471

01:18:57,460 --> 01:18:56,030

sleep and there's I'm getting ready to

1472

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,470

go to sleep I realized I didn't really

1473

01:19:01,390 --> 01:18:59,600

make sure that the doors locked I had

1474

01:19:03,640 --> 01:19:01,400

the room that had a door backdoor on it

1475

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,650

so I get up to the door and I go to the

1476

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,600

door and this is a door that you know

1477

01:19:08,290 --> 01:19:07,040

when it's locked you got a pole on it

1478

01:19:09,880 --> 01:19:08,300

you know you've had this before you got

1479

01:19:12,610 --> 01:19:09,890

pulling on it to make sure that it shuts

1480

01:19:15,220 --> 01:19:12,620

so after I tried to lock it I pulled on

1481

01:19:18,280 --> 01:19:15,230

it well it didn't lock so it pops open

1482

01:19:20,350 --> 01:19:18,290

well as it pops open I go to push back

1483

01:19:22,450 --> 01:19:20,360

and it pushing back and I look down and

1484

01:19:24,190 --> 01:19:22,460

I see this blue glow all around the door

1485

01:19:28,750 --> 01:19:24,200

I mean it's just like an indigo blue

1486

01:19:31,570 --> 01:19:28,760

so this Biss color is literally pushing

1487

01:19:34,690 --> 01:19:31,580

the door so you know I'm like what the

1488

01:19:36,220 --> 01:19:34,700

hell you know but I'm a little fast let

1489

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:36,230

me back up when I started to get up I

1490

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:37,760

felt like I couldn't get up like I might

1491

01:19:40,840 --> 01:19:38,960

have been right there almost going to

1492

01:19:43,780 --> 01:19:40,850

sleep some people call it the trance

1493

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,790

label state whatever so I pushed myself

1494

01:19:47,560 --> 01:19:45,440

through that and then I get to the door

1495

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:47,570

and I'm at this point so now the door

1496

01:19:52,890 --> 01:19:49,520

pushes me literally pushes me open a

1497

01:19:56,320 --> 01:19:52,900

back of standing before me about

1498

01:19:58,480 --> 01:19:56,330

bellybutton height is this blowing and

1499

01:19:59,980 --> 01:19:58,490

to go blue like if somebody else tells

1500

01:20:01,570 --> 01:19:59,990

me the colors indigo blue because I'm

1501  
01:20:04,540 --> 01:20:01,580  
kind of colorblind so I'm just going

1502  
01:20:06,880 --> 01:20:04,550  
with that being now now this being had a

1503  
01:20:09,280 --> 01:20:06,890  
larger head than its proportionate body

1504  
01:20:11,710 --> 01:20:09,290  
but not too too much but the glow that

1505  
01:20:14,680 --> 01:20:11,720  
was coming from above was so bright I

1506  
01:20:15,970 --> 01:20:14,690  
couldn't see his hands his feet the

1507  
01:20:18,430 --> 01:20:15,980  
bottom of his mouth

1508  
01:20:20,530 --> 01:20:18,440  
his head it seemed like kind of like the

1509  
01:20:22,360 --> 01:20:20,540  
bear I could see brain you know like

1510  
01:20:24,700 --> 01:20:22,370  
like not necessarily like the shape of

1511  
01:20:27,520 --> 01:20:24,710  
his brain maybe but there was a weird

1512  
01:20:29,980 --> 01:20:27,530  
shape to the skullcap at the same time

1513  
01:20:32,770 --> 01:20:29,990

as the eyes did kind of wrap a little

1514

01:20:34,840 --> 01:20:32,780

now here's the tricky thing he didn't

1515

01:20:36,940 --> 01:20:34,850

expect me to be there because literally

1516

01:20:39,190 --> 01:20:36,950

he did a like none this

1517

01:20:41,410 --> 01:20:39,200

hands and feet jump to the side but he

1518

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:41,420

did an emotional very visual emotional

1519

01:20:46,300 --> 01:20:44,480

that was like whoa and he shot to the

1520

01:20:47,710 --> 01:20:46,310

left of the door and right there there's

1521

01:20:50,170 --> 01:20:47,720

like a rock that's like four and a half

1522

01:20:51,640 --> 01:20:50,180

feet in the air and literally he shot to

1523

01:20:54,220 --> 01:20:51,650

left the door burn on out I'm

1524

01:20:56,800 --> 01:20:54,230

unconscious but I wake up in a frantic I

1525

01:20:59,170 --> 01:20:56,810

need to get to my youngest kids room and

1526

01:21:01,690 --> 01:20:59,180

get the dog out of the room because the

1527

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,700

dog is going to tear him apart now you

1528

01:21:05,410 --> 01:21:03,440

know let me finish the story so I get

1529

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:05,420

get down to the room and so the door

1530

01:21:09,040 --> 01:21:07,280

opening you know this is a boxer and

1531

01:21:10,510 --> 01:21:09,050

this was a family pet his head hanging

1532

01:21:12,730 --> 01:21:10,520

off the door he's got one of the long

1533

01:21:15,280 --> 01:21:12,740

times it's almost touching the floor you

1534

01:21:17,710 --> 01:21:15,290

know right and my kids sound asleep so I

1535

01:21:19,870 --> 01:21:17,720

literally know well and then it flashes

1536

01:21:21,280 --> 01:21:19,880

on me everything going on so I go leave

1537

01:21:22,690 --> 01:21:21,290

the dog in there because he's the only

1538

01:21:25,180 --> 01:21:22,700

one they didn't get to see I go flying

1539

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,190

back to the room I open the door the

1540

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,440

trash cans knock out and there's a skunk

1541

01:21:32,260 --> 01:21:29,840

messing around in there so I take this a

1542

01:21:35,260 --> 01:21:32,270

little houses you know a show rage like

1543

01:21:37,150 --> 01:21:35,270

for Halen wall and I do it by knock the

1544

01:21:38,650 --> 01:21:37,160

trash this gun takes off so I throw it

1545

01:21:41,650 --> 01:21:38,660

at this going to get away boom I'm out

1546

01:21:43,360 --> 01:21:41,660

again okay I wake up the next morning so

1547

01:21:45,730 --> 01:21:43,370

here's how I know that everything

1548

01:21:47,440 --> 01:21:45,740

happened because I was out again after

1549

01:21:49,870 --> 01:21:47,450

this junk incident when I get up in the

1550

01:21:53,500 --> 01:21:49,880

morning I'm thinking wow what a dream

1551  
01:21:54,760 --> 01:21:53,510  
what the hell excuse me and so I go and

1552  
01:21:56,740 --> 01:21:54,770  
it happened right here I open the door

1553  
01:21:58,840 --> 01:21:56,750  
at the trash cans down smell of skunk is

1554  
01:21:59,410 --> 01:21:58,850  
all in the yard and the stick is out on

1555  
01:22:04,270 --> 01:21:59,420  
the ground

1556  
01:22:06,400 --> 01:22:04,280  
what happened Jimmy Wow and right yeah

1557  
01:22:08,800 --> 01:22:06,410  
trigger event then I remembered other

1558  
01:22:12,430 --> 01:22:08,810  
things but that's the big one for me now

1559  
01:22:15,700 --> 01:22:12,440  
let's go back to the blue guy

1560  
01:22:20,050 --> 01:22:15,710  
it's interesting how did you hear the

1561  
01:22:22,900 --> 01:22:20,060  
show we did with buried Littleton I have

1562  
01:22:24,940 --> 01:22:22,910  
yes I have I'm pretty sure now we go

1563  
01:22:26,560 --> 01:22:24,950

this was right after the flood down the

1564

01:22:28,510 --> 01:22:26,570

hurricane that hit Katrina down there

1565

01:22:29,950 --> 01:22:28,520

this was either this is I wrote it down

1566

01:22:33,240 --> 01:22:29,960

and all but I haven't been able to find

1567

01:22:38,200 --> 01:22:33,250

that log so one of you know one of the

1568

01:22:43,810 --> 01:22:38,210

beings that he was that he had

1569

01:22:47,320 --> 01:22:43,820

encountered had an exposed like brain as

1570

01:22:48,970 --> 01:22:47,330

well and that's what I thought but at

1571

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,980

the same time I'm not sure if it was

1572

01:22:52,810 --> 01:22:50,840

exposed or if it was just

1573

01:22:54,160 --> 01:22:52,820

shape right you know that was the way he

1574

01:22:58,330 --> 01:22:54,170

described it too as well

1575

01:23:00,040 --> 01:22:58,340

very interesting and so that that's

1576

01:23:04,300 --> 01:23:00,050

that's pretty cool

1577

01:23:06,850 --> 01:23:04,310

and I think also for some reason the the

1578

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:06,860

color blue was coming to me I think if

1579

01:23:13,780 --> 01:23:10,400

you go to Jimmy Church radio.com and you

1580

01:23:15,820 --> 01:23:13,790

go and search buried littleton right you

1581

01:23:19,149 --> 01:23:15,830

can just go and click on gaston search

1582

01:23:21,070 --> 01:23:19,159

and when you do that on Barry's page I

1583

01:23:22,990 --> 01:23:21,080

think that there are some images there

1584

01:23:26,379 --> 01:23:23,000

if there isn't you can go to Barry's

1585

01:23:28,359 --> 01:23:26,389

website and he's got some images there

1586

01:23:31,359 --> 01:23:28,369

you should go and look at that and said

1587

01:23:33,970 --> 01:23:31,369

look for this guy and and all the

1588

01:23:36,700 --> 01:23:33,980

hundreds of vision pictures drawings

1589

01:23:39,250 --> 01:23:36,710

none of them as him and another thing I

1590

01:23:41,620 --> 01:23:39,260

could not see his mouth but I'm gonna

1591

01:23:44,080 --> 01:23:41,630

say my mind's eye I feel like there was

1592

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:44,090

like several little like feeler things

1593

01:23:49,839 --> 01:23:46,880

like maybe like an insect mouth but

1594

01:23:53,109 --> 01:23:49,849

that's the only aspect to me that is

1595

01:23:54,729 --> 01:23:53,119

like I couldn't see it it's like I say

1596

01:23:56,320 --> 01:23:54,739

it's a mind I think I just kind of feel

1597

01:23:57,850 --> 01:23:56,330

like there was it wasn't a little mouse

1598

01:24:01,600 --> 01:23:57,860

down there like you see in the movies

1599

01:24:06,129 --> 01:24:01,610

right it was little feelers not pinchers

1600

01:24:09,490 --> 01:24:06,139

but feelers like wow whatever do I'm

1601  
01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:09,500  
sitting here picturing it yeah when you

1602  
01:24:15,820 --> 01:24:12,560  
go the the reason why I want you to go

1603  
01:24:18,820 --> 01:24:15,830  
look at Barry's stuff because if it does

1604  
01:24:21,209 --> 01:24:18,830  
it may help you remember but I wanted to

1605  
01:24:25,209 --> 01:24:21,219  
ask you what was he wearing any clothes

1606  
01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,219  
do you know she was just now I want to

1607  
01:24:29,500 --> 01:24:27,440  
say that there was kind of you know the

1608  
01:24:31,419 --> 01:24:29,510  
camouflage is old-school camouflage it's

1609  
01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:31,429  
kind of just different shades of Wave I

1610  
01:24:37,570 --> 01:24:34,639  
want to say that kind of see that but

1611  
01:24:39,640 --> 01:24:37,580  
the bottom line is there's so much blue

1612  
01:24:41,680 --> 01:24:39,650  
shining down that's why I couldn't see

1613  
01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:41,690

the bottom of his mouth his dazed I

1614

01:24:46,720 --> 01:24:43,760

couldn't tell you how many digits on his

1615

01:24:49,209 --> 01:24:46,730

hands or feet he was just in case tanned

1616

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:49,219

its brightness everything was but I was

1617

01:24:53,169 --> 01:24:50,480

looking down at him and the only

1618

01:24:56,410 --> 01:24:53,179

darkness from the light was on my side

1619

01:24:58,780 --> 01:24:56,420

so literally the only reason I can say

1620

01:25:00,100 --> 01:24:58,790

on the eyes is because I know that there

1621

01:25:01,540 --> 01:25:00,110

are they were broader

1622

01:25:02,859 --> 01:25:01,550

you know I'm not going to say they're on

1623

01:25:04,230 --> 01:25:02,869

the side of the head I'm not going to

1624

01:25:07,950 --> 01:25:04,240

say they completely wrapped around

1625

01:25:10,140 --> 01:25:07,960

but they were normal obviously and his

1626  
01:25:13,200 --> 01:25:10,150  
head was a little longer I'd say maybe

1627  
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,210  
but but I literally man it's like I've

1628  
01:25:17,400 --> 01:25:15,280  
looked inside myself so much to try to

1629  
01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:17,410  
figure out because the only thing I have

1630  
01:25:22,260 --> 01:25:20,320  
gotten so far is you know feelers for a

1631  
01:25:25,380 --> 01:25:22,270  
mouth like not feelers but you know

1632  
01:25:28,140 --> 01:25:25,390  
filter feelers you know shrimp filter

1633  
01:25:32,370 --> 01:25:28,150  
feelers type as in that's that's all I

1634  
01:25:35,400 --> 01:25:32,380  
can get so far has he been back I would

1635  
01:25:37,020 --> 01:25:35,410  
guarantee I mean I have not too long

1636  
01:25:38,730 --> 01:25:37,030  
also another one out there this one's

1637  
01:25:40,140 --> 01:25:38,740  
even shortened quicker because I know

1638  
01:25:43,170 --> 01:25:40,150

you got tons of people wanting to be

1639

01:25:45,840 --> 01:25:43,180

there but uh not too long ago I woke up

1640

01:25:47,610 --> 01:25:45,850

and uh just got up and walked around the

1641

01:25:49,200 --> 01:25:47,620

bed and all the lights were out and I

1642

01:25:52,200 --> 01:25:49,210

went to turn the light bulb on there was

1643

01:25:54,150 --> 01:25:52,210

no light so uh you know I couldn't

1644

01:25:55,710 --> 01:25:54,160

figure that out there's no bulb so I

1645

01:25:57,630 --> 01:25:55,720

reached for my old lady on the side of

1646

01:26:00,510 --> 01:25:57,640

the bed there and I couldn't find her

1647

01:26:01,860 --> 01:26:00,520

right now it's pitch black excuse me I'm

1648

01:26:06,150 --> 01:26:01,870

getting a little anxiety here because

1649

01:26:09,390 --> 01:26:06,160

this is a stressful one so this all of a

1650

01:26:10,830 --> 01:26:09,400

sudden this emotion comes over me flight

1651

01:26:13,560 --> 01:26:10,840

or fight or flight fight or flight

1652

01:26:15,810 --> 01:26:13,570

you know that kind of feeling and figure

1653

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:15,820

took over and I just started screaming

1654

01:26:20,100 --> 01:26:18,880

and I wake up it's behind sleeping in

1655

01:26:22,140 --> 01:26:20,110

the bed next to my life

1656

01:26:24,480 --> 01:26:22,150

and I've been screaming at the back of

1657

01:26:26,580 --> 01:26:24,490

her head and she doesn't wake up and

1658

01:26:29,190 --> 01:26:26,590

then I just get up and I'm like can my

1659

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,200

TV my lights still on and I get up and

1660

01:26:33,180 --> 01:26:31,360

I'm thinking to myself you know must

1661

01:26:34,800 --> 01:26:33,190

been dreamed even the screaming part

1662

01:26:37,230 --> 01:26:34,810

must have been a dream so I get up I

1663

01:26:39,120 --> 01:26:37,240

walk around the house and I am afraid to

1664

01:26:41,160 --> 01:26:39,130

look out my windows and literally

1665

01:26:43,230 --> 01:26:41,170

anything on couple I got I got man I got

1666

01:26:46,020 --> 01:26:43,240

Sasquatch stories I mean literally I'm

1667

01:26:49,380 --> 01:26:46,030

one ago died and and literally I don't

1668

01:26:50,820 --> 01:26:49,390

really fear anything oh I got all kinds

1669

01:26:52,590 --> 01:26:50,830

of jets coming in right now I don't know

1670

01:26:54,570 --> 01:26:52,600

if your watchers are looking up but

1671

01:26:56,490 --> 01:26:54,580

there's just a few jets coming in right

1672

01:26:59,130 --> 01:26:56,500

now yeah these things are still this guy

1673

01:27:01,320 --> 01:26:59,140

by the way too so so let me finish this

1674

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:01,330

and let you get on with your think so so

1675

01:27:06,990 --> 01:27:05,380

literally uh I just I was back in bed

1676  
01:27:10,650 --> 01:27:07,000  
again asleep and I wake up the next day

1677  
01:27:13,080 --> 01:27:10,660  
and I feel I feel you know like like you

1678  
01:27:15,150 --> 01:27:13,090  
got punked so to speak in front of your

1679  
01:27:16,800 --> 01:27:15,160  
girl or whatever right I woke up with

1680  
01:27:18,179 --> 01:27:16,810  
that kind of feeling and I feel like I

1681  
01:27:20,549 --> 01:27:18,189  
failed somehow

1682  
01:27:21,899 --> 01:27:20,559  
on manliness or whatever and literally

1683  
01:27:25,549 --> 01:27:21,909  
it was like a dream I guess

1684  
01:27:29,100 --> 01:27:25,559  
that's sometimes and literally my kids

1685  
01:27:31,739 --> 01:27:29,110  
it's now I'm one of those families you

1686  
01:27:34,439 --> 01:27:31,749  
know I mean I I hate to sound like that

1687  
01:27:36,000 --> 01:27:34,449  
guy and all but literally I got I've

1688  
01:27:39,149 --> 01:27:36,010

been writing stories you could interview

1689

01:27:41,370 --> 01:27:39,159

my kids you could my wives I mean it's

1690

01:27:44,189 --> 01:27:41,380

it's my family has thought I was crazy

1691

01:27:46,409 --> 01:27:44,199

and stuff but it's like you know my

1692

01:27:48,509 --> 01:27:46,419

whole life has been like this so what

1693

01:27:51,179 --> 01:27:48,519

you should do Kevin is next Thursday

1694

01:27:53,040 --> 01:27:51,189

night call back in I want to hear the

1695

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,050

Sasquatch story and you know everybody

1696

01:27:57,779 --> 01:27:55,360

else does so why don't you do that also

1697

01:28:00,239 --> 01:27:57,789

I've got it out there in social media

1698

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,249

right now and I'll see if we can get

1699

01:28:04,679 --> 01:28:02,800

some other witnesses - what's going on

1700

01:28:06,689 --> 01:28:04,689

over Grafton oh I just wish there's some

1701

01:28:09,239 --> 01:28:06,699

video of it that would be so great I

1702

01:28:11,100 --> 01:28:09,249

know right but I love what you do man

1703

01:28:13,859 --> 01:28:11,110

I'm actually from California I'm from

1704

01:28:15,419 --> 01:28:13,869

Fontana so you know I've been out here

1705

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,429

for 27 years and uh

1706

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,159

literally you know you're getting it out

1707

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,800

there and and and that's the only reason

1708

01:28:27,419 --> 01:28:23,679

that I called thank you thank you so you

1709

01:28:30,089 --> 01:28:27,429

really quickly don't know I notified you

1710

01:28:31,589 --> 01:28:30,099

Phan can I talk to somebody high up and

1711

01:28:33,929 --> 01:28:31,599

they kind of gave me impression it

1712

01:28:35,549 --> 01:28:33,939

sounds crazy I know I know my wife and

1713

01:28:37,890 --> 01:28:35,559

everybody right there but listen I got

1714

01:28:39,929 --> 01:28:37,900

to take a network break right here so I

1715

01:28:41,850 --> 01:28:39,939

do have that right I have to say

1716

01:28:46,109 --> 01:28:41,860

goodnight but go and see if we can get

1717

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:46,119

some pictures and good thank you so much

1718

01:28:51,600 --> 01:28:49,360

Kevin live right now in New Hampshire we

1719

01:28:54,779 --> 01:28:51,610

got a sighting going on up and Grafton

1720

01:28:56,520 --> 01:28:54,789

everybody go outside all right I'll talk

1721

01:28:57,530 --> 01:28:56,530

to you this is fade to black I'm able to

1722

01:29:07,470 --> 01:28:57,540

be Church I'll be right back

1723

01:29:13,680 --> 01:29:10,649

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1724

01:29:16,180 --> 01:29:13,690

you're listening to faint and black

1725

01:29:19,029 --> 01:29:16,190

always on the edge of the hottest

1726  
01:29:19,509 --> 01:29:19,039  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1727  
01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:19,519  
to black

1728  
01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,960  
stay GRA radio.com hello fader nots this

1729  
01:29:44,140 --> 01:29:41,360  
is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1730  
01:29:47,620 --> 01:29:44,150  
Pharma a company whose products are

1731  
01:29:51,700 --> 01:29:47,630  
based on science human function based on

1732  
01:29:54,489 --> 01:29:51,710  
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1733  
01:29:56,649 --> 01:29:54,499  
Pharma firmly believes in this science

1734  
01:29:59,109 --> 01:29:56,659  
and their research indicates that

1735  
01:30:01,209 --> 01:29:59,119  
support of the ECS provides the

1736  
01:30:04,529 --> 01:30:01,219  
beneficial effects for a healthy

1737  
01:30:07,089 --> 01:30:04,539  
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1738  
01:30:10,299 --> 01:30:07,099

relief capsules for pain relief

1739

01:30:13,390 --> 01:30:10,309

sleep capsules which are natural support

1740

01:30:16,839 --> 01:30:13,400

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1741

01:30:19,899 --> 01:30:16,849

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1742

01:30:21,549 --> 01:30:19,909

support your active lifestyle just click

1743

01:30:25,239 --> 01:30:21,559

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1744

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,249

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1745

01:30:30,759 --> 01:30:27,199

percent discount on all of their

1746

01:30:33,479 --> 01:30:30,769

products or visit new Pharma com for all

1747

01:30:38,379 --> 01:30:33,489

of the knowledge on the science that's

1748

01:30:41,319 --> 01:30:38,389

GNU Pharma comm gobekli tepe

1749

01:30:42,910 --> 01:30:41,329

hi I'm Matt Ray for us gold bureau I

1750

01:30:44,830 --> 01:30:42,920

cover the market daily no matter how

1751

01:30:46,779 --> 01:30:44,840

strong it gets or what long-term

1752

01:30:48,939 --> 01:30:46,789

predictions say you can count on one

1753

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,949

thing as certain there will be another

1754

01:30:53,799 --> 01:30:51,199

crash it will affect your assets and

1755

01:30:55,540 --> 01:30:53,809

when it happens wouldn't you rather be 2

1756

01:30:57,489 --> 01:30:55,550

weeks or even 2 months ahead of the

1757

01:30:59,140 --> 01:30:57,499

curve well Wall Street insiders have

1758

01:31:01,149 --> 01:30:59,150

been quietly converting their assets

1759

01:31:04,060 --> 01:31:01,159

into gold for the last few years now

1760

01:31:06,430 --> 01:31:04,070

it's your turn buying gold and silver is

1761

01:31:08,560 --> 01:31:06,440

easier than buying stocks with the us

1762

01:31:10,959 --> 01:31:08,570

gold bureau's investor guide it's free

1763

01:31:13,959 --> 01:31:10,969

and you learn how to buy precious metals

1764

01:31:16,359 --> 01:31:13,969

in or out of an IRA or 401k retirement

1765

01:31:16,659 --> 01:31:16,369

plan your investments shipped directly

1766

01:31:20,250 --> 01:31:16,669

to

1767

01:31:22,899 --> 01:31:20,260

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1768

01:31:24,609 --> 01:31:22,909

you control your investments and shelter

1769

01:31:26,889 --> 01:31:24,619

them against the stock market politics

1770

01:31:28,479 --> 01:31:26,899

and unknown threats act while your

1771

01:31:32,529 --> 01:31:28,489

dollar is still worth something

1772

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:32,539

call us Gold Bureau 885 Gold us Gold

1773

01:31:52,060 --> 01:31:47,250

[Music]

1774

01:31:53,919 --> 01:31:52,070

KCRA radio.com hi folks CBD is the home

1775

01:31:55,719 --> 01:31:53,929

run hitter for health right now why do

1776

01:31:58,330 --> 01:31:55,729

you ask because of what it does for the

1777

01:31:59,679 --> 01:31:58,340

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

1778

01:32:02,169 --> 01:31:59,689

about the benefit you know there's

1779

01:32:03,969 --> 01:32:02,179

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1780

01:32:06,370 --> 01:32:03,979

to ancient life oil com

1781

01:32:08,379 --> 01:32:06,380

that's ancient life oil com angel life

1782

01:32:10,479 --> 01:32:08,389

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1783

01:32:13,379 --> 01:32:10,489

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1784

01:32:14,859 --> 01:32:13,389

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1785

01:32:17,409 --> 01:32:14,869

non-psychoactive

1786

01:32:22,479 --> 01:32:17,419

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1787

01:32:23,500 --> 01:32:22,489

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1788

01:32:25,810 --> 01:32:23,510

to fade to black

1789

01:32:43,890 --> 01:32:25,820

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1790

01:32:43,900 --> 01:33:23,070

[Music]

1791

01:33:26,890 --> 01:33:25,330

all right welcome back fade to black

1792

01:33:28,600 --> 01:33:26,900

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can

1793

01:33:32,740 --> 01:33:28,610

follow me on twitter IG a church radio

1794

01:33:35,890 --> 01:33:32,750

simple easy add change ready who use the

1795

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,900

hashtag f to be for the sandbox and i do

1796

01:33:40,540 --> 01:33:38,000

want to let everybody know get a little

1797

01:33:44,620 --> 01:33:40,550

breaking news here the got the call

1798

01:33:48,520 --> 01:33:44,630

today so will be over at coast coast to

1799

01:33:50,110 --> 01:33:48,530

coast am next to friday night and so

1800

01:33:52,930 --> 01:33:50,120

they put it up on the website today so

1801

01:33:54,370 --> 01:33:52,940

i'll be sitting in for george next

1802

01:33:58,570 --> 01:33:54,380

friday but the reason why I'm bringing

1803

01:34:02,200 --> 01:33:58,580

it up is my guest is gonna be Damon T

1804

01:34:03,700 --> 01:34:02,210

berry with open lines all night long so

1805

01:34:06,340 --> 01:34:03,710

come and hang out with this next Friday

1806

01:34:08,740 --> 01:34:06,350

night very cool and I want to thank

1807

01:34:12,340 --> 01:34:08,750

Damon T berry because all of this was

1808

01:34:14,440 --> 01:34:12,350

done today for for just jumping in and

1809

01:34:17,410 --> 01:34:14,450

and hanging out with me next week on

1810

01:34:19,300 --> 01:34:17,420

coast all right now on the line I have

1811

01:34:21,580 --> 01:34:19,310

the one and only our good friend

1812

01:34:25,480 --> 01:34:21,590

Javier's sand of all from the awareness

1813

01:34:29,710 --> 01:34:25,490

Center in Cottonwood Arizona Xavier how

1814

01:34:34,240 --> 01:34:29,720

you doing it's always good to hear your

1815

01:34:36,730 --> 01:34:34,250

voice my friend and now you're your new

1816

01:34:38,560 --> 01:34:36,740

center out there in Cottonwood you know

1817

01:34:40,900 --> 01:34:38,570

what's really great and I know that you

1818

01:34:43,210 --> 01:34:40,910

listen to the show often and and just

1819

01:34:45,220 --> 01:34:43,220

like Kevin from New Hampshire calling in

1820

01:34:46,930 --> 01:34:45,230

with his mass sighting that's going on

1821

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,940

right now right over graft in New

1822

01:34:52,060 --> 01:34:49,040

Hampshire very exciting but you're in

1823

01:34:53,920 --> 01:34:52,070

Cottonwood the is there stuff jumping

1824

01:34:54,960 --> 01:34:53,930

off every single night in the skies out

1825

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:54,970

there

1826

01:35:02,110 --> 01:34:58,880

well I'm maybe about maybe about 10 to

1827

01:35:04,600 --> 01:35:02,120

15 minutes away from from las Dona so

1828

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:04,610

from the backyard awareness and you can

1829

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:07,760

actually see Sedona so it's basically

1830

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:09,920

I'm looking at my backyard I'm looking

1831

01:35:15,790 --> 01:35:12,080

at Sedona from there so it's not very

1832

01:35:17,560 --> 01:35:15,800

far and it sort of 89 AAA so it's four

1833

01:35:20,140 --> 01:35:17,570

it's pretty close it's very very close

1834

01:35:22,030 --> 01:35:20,150

so it's and come what's very nice click

1835

01:35:24,700 --> 01:35:22,040

and there's a lot of that Kitty cuz a

1836

01:35:28,450 --> 01:35:24,710

lot of activity because you have also

1837

01:35:31,450 --> 01:35:28,460

Jerome that that has a lot of history it

1838

01:35:33,670 --> 01:35:31,460

was a mining town years ago and a lot of

1839

01:35:35,500 --> 01:35:33,680

people a lot of you know there was like

1840

01:35:37,210 --> 01:35:35,510

that big Gold Rush

1841

01:35:39,730 --> 01:35:37,220

that has a lot of history and there's a

1842

01:35:42,100 --> 01:35:39,740

lot of people going over to Jerome and

1843

01:35:44,680 --> 01:35:42,110

it's got a beautiful view from there and

1844

01:35:47,560 --> 01:35:44,690

you're up on the high elevation you can

1845

01:35:50,680 --> 01:35:47,570

see everything star very nicely the

1846

01:35:53,110 --> 01:35:50,690

Milky Way every single night oh yeah

1847

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,120

everything's so clear and separately

1848

01:35:58,300 --> 01:35:55,520

through chemtrails I think it's a little

1849

01:35:59,800 --> 01:35:58,310

foggy but you know they're not spraying

1850

01:36:01,930 --> 01:35:59,810

as much as they used to so that's kind

1851

01:36:04,420 --> 01:36:01,940

of good I think the awareness people

1852

01:36:05,890 --> 01:36:04,430

being aware things it really helps young

1853

01:36:08,140 --> 01:36:05,900

people because then we start bringing it

1854

01:36:10,120 --> 01:36:08,150

up and then we wonder why they spend so

1855

01:36:10,990 --> 01:36:10,130

much money doing that where's the money

1856

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:11,000

coming from

1857

01:36:16,240 --> 01:36:14,000

and then with those questions I slowed

1858

01:36:18,940 --> 01:36:16,250

it down a bit well yeah I think having

1859

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:18,950

awareness very important well and this

1860

01:36:26,200 --> 01:36:22,400

is you've got a really cool conference

1861

01:36:28,840 --> 01:36:26,210

coming up in about two weeks and I can't

1862

01:36:32,380 --> 01:36:28,850

believe it's in two weeks today is the

1863

01:36:33,880 --> 01:36:32,390

28th and who is going to be speaking at

1864

01:36:35,530 --> 01:36:33,890

the conference we're gonna get to the

1865

01:36:37,570 --> 01:36:35,540

exciting announcement here in just a

1866

01:36:41,620 --> 01:36:37,580

second but who do you have speaking this

1867

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:41,630

year by my keynote speaker would be Mary

1868

01:36:47,080 --> 01:36:44,480

Rothwell she's coming from Australia I'm

1869

01:36:49,540 --> 01:36:47,090

pretty excited cuz I'm the first stop

1870

01:36:51,760 --> 01:36:49,550

that she's coming to so so when she

1871

01:36:53,290 --> 01:36:51,770

comes to unite think outside the first

1872

01:36:56,440 --> 01:36:53,300

one that she didn't go to so that's

1873

01:36:59,310 --> 01:36:56,450

that's really nice of her and also I

1874

01:37:02,530 --> 01:36:59,320

have three great enhancement three

1875

01:37:04,630 --> 01:37:02,540

organization and they're also going to

1876

01:37:07,690 --> 01:37:04,640

be veteran to the scientific part of

1877

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,700

ethology right and then I have I then

1878

01:37:12,340 --> 01:37:09,920

have Brad Olsen which the good friend of

1879

01:37:14,920 --> 01:37:12,350

ours and he said you've got some amazing

1880

01:37:17,530 --> 01:37:14,930

information and he have red always does

1881

01:37:20,020 --> 01:37:17,540

a great job he's a fantastic guy very

1882

01:37:23,740 --> 01:37:20,030

green and then we have also John Souza

1883

01:37:26,800 --> 01:37:23,750

for her FBI agent where he didn't talk

1884

01:37:29,110 --> 01:37:26,810

about the conventional beauty and we

1885

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,120

have Shekinah rose where she does

1886

01:37:34,410 --> 01:37:31,280

workshops and she does presentation

1887

01:37:37,900 --> 01:37:34,420

where she had a near-death experience

1888

01:37:40,510 --> 01:37:37,910

where she actually you know went almost

1889

01:37:42,660 --> 01:37:40,520

guessed that he came back and she often

1890

01:37:45,040 --> 01:37:42,670

she hadn't to build in his sleep and

1891

01:37:47,680 --> 01:37:45,050

when I hear a saying I'm not kidding

1892

01:37:49,240 --> 01:37:47,690

that frequencies you can resonate with

1893

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:49,250

your whole body

1894

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:50,960

it's a healing path to eight it's

1895

01:37:56,380 --> 01:37:53,840

basically healing frequency

1896

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,390

it's the love frequency one of the most

1897

01:38:02,680 --> 01:37:58,880

colorful frequency so we have Shekinah

1898

01:38:06,700 --> 01:38:02,690

rose we also have John Tina Yuka that

1899

01:38:10,450 --> 01:38:06,710

Heaston is a tall tech shaman and last

1900

01:38:13,540 --> 01:38:10,460

um and he he's also talked about lucid

1901

01:38:16,510 --> 01:38:13,550

dreams and he's a master master dreamer

1902

01:38:19,570 --> 01:38:16,520

so he know not some people talk about

1903

01:38:22,210 --> 01:38:19,580

dreams so he's very what he's a very

1904

01:38:24,840 --> 01:38:22,220

unique guy so he have John Tenuta then

1905

01:38:30,130 --> 01:38:24,850

we have got us we have clifford mahooty

1906

01:38:33,970 --> 01:38:30,140

and we have we also have we have Barbra

1907

01:38:37,090 --> 01:38:33,980

Jean we have o our good friend livin

1908

01:38:39,760 --> 01:38:37,100

John Polk and you know you've met him

1909

01:38:43,240 --> 01:38:39,770

yeah and then what's really exciting

1910

01:38:46,600 --> 01:38:43,250

we have Victor Camacho oh there we go

1911

01:38:48,490 --> 01:38:46,610

just yeah he did and he's been doing

1912

01:38:50,290 --> 01:38:48,500

research for a long time but he just

1913

01:38:54,010 --> 01:38:50,300

gave me his breaking news

1914

01:38:57,100 --> 01:38:54,020

they just discovered a huge cage okay in

1915

01:39:00,100 --> 01:38:57,110

Mexico was lots of golden and it had

1916

01:39:03,280 --> 01:39:00,110

hiked Olympic has all these keywords and

1917

01:39:06,100 --> 01:39:03,290

so extraterrestrial stuff yeah I don't

1918

01:39:10,120 --> 01:39:06,110

know I just saw a video that he posted

1919

01:39:12,340 --> 01:39:10,130

of them in the cave and I'm not sure if

1920

01:39:14,260 --> 01:39:12,350

he posted it or it was sent to me but

1921

01:39:16,330 --> 01:39:14,270

that is pretty intriguing

1922

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,340

is he gonna bring his artifacts with him

1923

01:39:20,620 --> 01:39:19,040

too as well yeah he's gonna bring he's

1924

01:39:22,900 --> 01:39:20,630

gonna bring his article you could

1925

01:39:25,000 --> 01:39:22,910

actually touch them and he'll explain to

1926

01:39:26,770 --> 01:39:25,010

the artifacts but was it was really

1927

01:39:28,540 --> 01:39:26,780

exciting it's really exciting

1928

01:39:30,430 --> 01:39:28,550

he told me said I filmed the whole

1929

01:39:30,820 --> 01:39:30,440

expedition and he's gonna share it with

1930

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,830

everybody

1931

01:39:34,720 --> 01:39:32,960

afterwards and it was the first one that

1932

01:39:37,210 --> 01:39:34,730

he's gonna share it was so nobody's ever

1933

01:39:38,770 --> 01:39:37,220

seen the cave yet and they might not

1934

01:39:39,940 --> 01:39:38,780

even talk about it because you know how

1935

01:39:41,710 --> 01:39:39,950

they like the height things when they

1936

01:39:43,810 --> 01:39:41,720

discover something right I don't always

1937

01:39:46,900 --> 01:39:43,820

want to share with everybody but he was

1938

01:39:48,610 --> 01:39:46,910

there and he filmed it and he told me

1939

01:39:50,770 --> 01:39:48,620

he's in the whole report and this way

1940

01:39:53,800 --> 01:39:50,780

I told to send you one and a couple

1941

01:39:55,870 --> 01:39:53,810

people that we know so so he's gonna be

1942

01:39:58,120 --> 01:39:55,880

flesh you know that yes story nowhere

1943

01:40:00,490 --> 01:39:58,130

else because he was there at the cave

1944

01:40:01,390 --> 01:40:00,500

and he was part of the expedition so yes

1945

01:40:03,100 --> 01:40:01,400

very much so

1946

01:40:04,750 --> 01:40:03,110

I saw the hike

1947

01:40:07,800 --> 01:40:04,760

they had to take through the jungle

1948

01:40:09,939 --> 01:40:07,810

which looked like it took all day and

1949

01:40:12,879 --> 01:40:09,949

just dripping in sweat

1950

01:40:16,180 --> 01:40:12,889

gnarly video of the hike machetes the

1951

01:40:17,890 --> 01:40:16,190

whole thing right and and and some of

1952

01:40:21,370 --> 01:40:17,900

the stuff that is going on inside of

1953

01:40:24,160 --> 01:40:21,380

this cave potentially is is a real

1954

01:40:28,120 --> 01:40:24,170

game-changer very excited for him he is

1955

01:40:29,859 --> 01:40:28,130

uh he's a really cool guy now you have

1956

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:29,869

an announcement that you would like to

1957

01:40:36,430 --> 01:40:32,960

do for the fate or not and so tell us

1958

01:40:38,830 --> 01:40:36,440

about that okay I have two more to

1959

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,840

sharing wild and we have Lynch Estes and

1960

01:40:42,520 --> 01:40:40,400

also if you there says whatever

1961

01:40:45,370 --> 01:40:42,530

workshops all that because you know I've

1962

01:40:47,649 --> 01:40:45,380

always been a fader not and not know

1963

01:40:49,959 --> 01:40:47,659

really people just join up with you

1964

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:49,969

because you know we have a blast and

1965

01:40:52,780 --> 01:40:50,960

it's like family

1966

01:40:55,390 --> 01:40:52,790

well every time we go in the fader house

1967

01:40:57,729 --> 01:40:55,400

its I have a good great experience and

1968

01:40:59,680 --> 01:40:57,739

everybody has a great time and for

1969

01:41:02,410 --> 01:40:59,690

addiction when we go to a concert in

1970

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,420

desert I am gonna free the night vision

1971

01:41:06,760 --> 01:41:05,119

so the Paradise could see firsthand time

1972

01:41:08,859 --> 01:41:06,770

with Jimmy keep your feet or not and

1973

01:41:10,570 --> 01:41:08,869

then while I'm gonna bring this time

1974

01:41:12,220 --> 01:41:10,580

I'll bring the whole set up and we'll

1975

01:41:14,680 --> 01:41:12,230

have a chat and I'm gonna do a nice job

1976

01:41:16,780 --> 01:41:14,690

so everybody cuz he died fishing yeah

1977

01:41:18,850 --> 01:41:16,790

that's sort of all with Richard Dolan

1978

01:41:21,070 --> 01:41:18,860

number that experience yeah Mike it was

1979

01:41:24,520 --> 01:41:21,080

amazing yeah yeah David Wilcock was

1980

01:41:27,250 --> 01:41:24,530

there Corey Goode was there that was and

1981

01:41:30,280 --> 01:41:27,260

in another hundred fader knots that was

1982

01:41:32,560 --> 01:41:30,290

a that was a pretty amazing night yes

1983

01:41:35,050 --> 01:41:32,570

because I'm a state or not and I've

1984

01:41:37,180 --> 01:41:35,060

always I've always been a sponsor and a

1985

01:41:38,800 --> 01:41:37,190

voice been and he and you know what you

1986

01:41:40,720 --> 01:41:38,810

and Rita have helped me so much when I

1987

01:41:43,000 --> 01:41:40,730

first started my first conference and I

1988

01:41:44,770 --> 01:41:43,010

really owe you big time so you know my

1989

01:41:47,290 --> 01:41:44,780

articles you know you're a good man it's

1990

01:41:49,149 --> 01:41:47,300

a video so I'm gonna do something for

1991

01:41:52,689 --> 01:41:49,159

the theater nuts because they are part

1992

01:41:55,359 --> 01:41:52,699

of Jimmy's team that the first 10 people

1993

01:41:56,890 --> 01:41:55,369

that come on Friday get a whole weekend

1994

01:41:59,229 --> 01:41:56,900

pass for free all you have to do is

1995

01:42:01,689 --> 01:41:59,239

mention that you heard on Jimmy shell

1996

01:42:05,530 --> 01:42:01,699

fake beta black and you show up there

1997

01:42:09,070 --> 01:42:05,540

early and we open it at 9 o'clock we

1998

01:42:10,419 --> 01:42:09,080

have we have the cosmic cafe or

1999

01:42:12,970 --> 01:42:10,429

experiencers and then we start at 10

2000

01:42:14,649 --> 01:42:12,980

o'clock so you just get there early

2001

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:14,659

we're going to be the 8 o'clock in the

2002

01:42:19,240 --> 01:42:16,880

morning so you can you can come on

2003

01:42:22,330 --> 01:42:19,250

just at the city you read on Jimmy show

2004

01:42:24,040 --> 01:42:22,340

and here thing or not and boom you get

2005

01:42:26,320 --> 01:42:24,050

the whole we contestants right the first

2006

01:42:28,810 --> 01:42:26,330

ten people show up we'll get that for

2007

01:42:30,370 --> 01:42:28,820

the weekend and then also there

2008

01:42:33,220 --> 01:42:30,380

something special for you Jimmy

2009

01:42:35,890 --> 01:42:33,230

what's that I'm gonna have a VIP pass

2010

01:42:37,540 --> 01:42:35,900

you can give to be a TV as long as they

2011

01:42:40,270 --> 01:42:37,550

listen to you the whole week you give

2012

01:42:42,640 --> 01:42:40,280

one out xsv I think that's where you get

2013

01:42:45,070 --> 01:42:42,650

the whole with interest rate you get to

2014

01:42:49,090 --> 01:42:45,080

do the mean green get everything the

2015

01:42:53,169 --> 01:42:49,100

same class on Monday we take a shuttle

2016

01:42:54,610 --> 01:42:53,179

bus ride to Sedona with the speakers us

2017

01:42:56,200 --> 01:42:54,620

because that you see that a lot more

2018

01:42:59,470 --> 01:42:56,210

gonna be there and we have a special

2019

01:43:01,629 --> 01:42:59,480

shuttle bus a tour that was there enough

2020

01:43:04,000 --> 01:43:01,639

the lucky feeling that we'll get to go

2021

01:43:06,010 --> 01:43:04,010

with the speakers on a special tours you

2022

01:43:08,320 --> 01:43:06,020

can take pictures because I still

2023

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,330

remember the impact that it had on me

2024

01:43:13,330 --> 01:43:10,400

remember when we gave that that special

2025

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,340

way to some one of your your your

2026

01:43:17,200 --> 01:43:15,679

winner yes he came from Colorado yeah

2027

01:43:20,260 --> 01:43:17,210

and she had tears in her eyes

2028

01:43:23,110 --> 01:43:20,270

yeah run me a lot of joy just seeing

2029

01:43:25,209 --> 01:43:23,120

that that how happy she was to get that

2030

01:43:27,640 --> 01:43:25,219

gift that everybody else speakers find

2031

01:43:30,250 --> 01:43:27,650

it and it was an impacting moment for

2032

01:43:31,840 --> 01:43:30,260

her not only for her but for me because

2033

01:43:34,930 --> 01:43:31,850

I could feel the happiness you know the

2034

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,940

joy okay so how are we gonna give away

2035

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:37,040

this VIP pass you want to do this for

2036

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:40,159

the phone call tonight did we give one

2037

01:43:47,140 --> 01:43:45,199

tonight or you want to do okay

2038

01:43:52,090 --> 01:43:47,150

well it's okay so let me let me just

2039

01:43:55,689 --> 01:43:52,100

announce this again for Javier's now the

2040

01:43:57,070 --> 01:43:55,699

website is we're gonna get this up in

2041

01:43:58,120 --> 01:43:57,080

Twitter right now what's your website

2042

01:44:02,970 --> 01:43:58,130

Javier

2043

01:44:07,180 --> 01:44:02,980

okay it's awareness when is Right Expo

2044

01:44:09,160 --> 01:44:07,190

dotnet awareness life Expo net okay so

2045

01:44:12,729 --> 01:44:09,170

we're gonna get that up in Twitter right

2046

01:44:16,240 --> 01:44:12,739

now that's the website and it is in

2047

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:16,250

Cottonwood Arizona now the first 10

2048

01:44:22,689 --> 01:44:20,000

fader knots that show up on Friday all

2049

01:44:25,390 --> 01:44:22,699

you have to do is go to the event and

2050

01:44:28,689 --> 01:44:25,400

say you're a fade or not and you're

2051  
01:44:30,680 --> 01:44:28,699  
gonna get a full-blown weekend pass for

2052  
01:44:32,900 --> 01:44:30,690  
free the first 10 fader

2053  
01:44:35,360 --> 01:44:32,910  
that thank you for that Xavier I want to

2054  
01:44:38,959 --> 01:44:35,370  
be very clear to everybody the first 10

2055  
01:44:40,880 --> 01:44:38,969  
free full weekend pass the directions

2056  
01:44:44,600 --> 01:44:40,890  
how to get there and everything is right

2057  
01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:44,610  
there at awareness life Expo dotnet and

2058  
01:44:50,090 --> 01:44:47,460  
we'll get that website up in Twitter

2059  
01:44:51,950 --> 01:44:50,100  
we'll get it up on Jimmy Church radio

2060  
01:44:54,040 --> 01:44:51,960  
calm we'll take care of that we'll also

2061  
01:44:57,770 --> 01:44:54,050  
put it up in Facebook so we'll do a full

2062  
01:45:02,150 --> 01:44:57,780  
social media blast for you now if you

2063  
01:45:05,150 --> 01:45:02,160

can attend the expo and you call me

2064

01:45:09,800 --> 01:45:05,160

tonight and say that you would like that

2065

01:45:14,720 --> 01:45:09,810

VIP full on with the tour everything

2066

01:45:17,479 --> 01:45:14,730

full access VIP pass call me tonight and

2067

01:45:20,810 --> 01:45:17,489

you can attend don't call me and win the

2068

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:20,820

pass and then not go that new it ain't

2069

01:45:25,610 --> 01:45:23,940

gonna be that kind of party so call me

2070

01:45:32,540 --> 01:45:25,620

tonight if you can attend the conference

2071

01:45:34,220 --> 01:45:32,550

which is October 13th 14th 15th yes okay

2072

01:45:36,700 --> 01:45:34,230

October 13 14 15

2073

01:45:39,740 --> 01:45:36,710

in two weeks give me a call tonight and

2074

01:45:42,080 --> 01:45:39,750

I'll get all of that lined up for you to

2075

01:45:45,500 --> 01:45:42,090

Xavier thank you for doing this for the

2076

01:45:49,340 --> 01:45:45,510

fate or not and very excited for you you

2077

01:45:51,620 --> 01:45:49,350

guys have a good we that weekend of all

2078

01:45:54,110 --> 01:45:51,630

the weekends we have a family wedding

2079

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:54,120

that were attending so you know we're

2080

01:45:59,870 --> 01:45:58,320

stuck you know Jimmy you're always

2081

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,880

working so much I wanted to do something

2082

01:46:04,580 --> 01:46:01,920

for you for you because I know how hard

2083

01:46:06,620 --> 01:46:04,590

you we work when you tell me to my first

2084

01:46:08,990 --> 01:46:06,630

conference we really worked hard right

2085

01:46:10,640 --> 01:46:09,000

I'm not I'm I'm working a little bit

2086

01:46:12,260 --> 01:46:10,650

more smarter and then because

2087

01:46:14,630 --> 01:46:12,270

everybody's joining in because it's not

2088

01:46:16,520 --> 01:46:14,640

about me it's about everyone so now I

2089

01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:16,530

have a lot more people volunteering and

2090

01:46:20,540 --> 01:46:18,420

I feed them I take care of their be like

2091

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,550

family that's right you mean to me

2092

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:22,320

the people are just as important as the

2093

01:46:25,610 --> 01:46:24,840

speakers as the helpers and I've always

2094

01:46:26,930 --> 01:46:25,620

been like that

2095

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,940

and you know I Jimmy and you've always

2096

01:46:31,130 --> 01:46:29,040

been a good friend and read it has to it

2097

01:46:32,630 --> 01:46:31,140

rears always a hard worker with a big

2098

01:46:34,580 --> 01:46:32,640

heart you know I mean you know people

2099

01:46:36,080 --> 01:46:34,590

don't know the vaccines of everything

2100

01:46:38,150 --> 01:46:36,090

because they see that you're just in the

2101  
01:46:40,970 --> 01:46:38,160  
front line they don't know how hard you

2102  
01:46:43,250 --> 01:46:40,980  
work and ice I've been back there ill in

2103  
01:46:44,600 --> 01:46:43,260  
the trenches with yeah so I know how

2104  
01:46:46,220 --> 01:46:44,610  
hard it is and

2105  
01:46:47,899 --> 01:46:46,230  
I really commend you on how many people

2106  
01:46:50,290 --> 01:46:47,909  
you helped and you're really you're

2107  
01:46:53,090 --> 01:46:50,300  
really out there for everyone so maybe I

2108  
01:46:54,859 --> 01:46:53,100  
am I like you here thanks Jimmy and

2109  
01:46:57,620 --> 01:46:54,869  
thanks Rita for being such kind people

2110  
01:46:59,930 --> 01:46:57,630  
and giving people not some people like

2111  
01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,940  
that anymore you know so we have to be

2112  
01:47:03,709 --> 01:47:01,920  
an example so a lot of other people we

2113  
01:47:06,140 --> 01:47:03,719

have to give things away because that's

2114

01:47:08,330 --> 01:47:06,150

what life is about it's about a trading

2115

01:47:10,720 --> 01:47:08,340

you know you don't you don't need you

2116

01:47:14,959 --> 01:47:10,730

don't need the money it's about giving

2117

01:47:18,169 --> 01:47:14,969

and that's the way we are you guys you

2118

01:47:20,840 --> 01:47:18,179

guys have fun and all of the fader I

2119

01:47:22,879 --> 01:47:20,850

know everybody's gonna be there and you

2120

01:47:25,850 --> 01:47:22,889

guys are gonna tip back a nice cold shot

2121

01:47:32,840 --> 01:47:25,860

of vodka and and say fade to black and

2122

01:47:36,260 --> 01:47:32,850

we'll feel the body have a great event

2123

01:47:38,950 --> 01:47:36,270

thank you so much all right thanks Jimmy

2124

01:47:42,260 --> 01:47:38,960

and hope still happy about there and

2125

01:47:46,010 --> 01:47:42,270

thanks a lot okay thank you so much AVI

2126  
01:47:50,060 --> 01:47:46,020  
again it's awareness life Expo dotnet

2127  
01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:50,070  
and I will take the first caller that

2128  
01:47:54,979 --> 01:47:51,840  
calls in tonight that can go to the

2129  
01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:54,989  
event it is in Cottonwood Arizona will

2130  
01:48:01,729 --> 01:48:00,000  
get a full on VIP package which will

2131  
01:48:03,320 --> 01:48:01,739  
include the tour and and all of the

2132  
01:48:05,930 --> 01:48:03,330  
goodies and the mixer and hanging out

2133  
01:48:08,450 --> 01:48:05,940  
with all of the speakers all of that

2134  
01:48:10,939 --> 01:48:08,460  
will come with that VIP pass so we'll do

2135  
01:48:14,120 --> 01:48:10,949  
that tonight also again I want to remind

2136  
01:48:16,729 --> 01:48:14,130  
everybody the first ten phaedra knots

2137  
01:48:18,649 --> 01:48:16,739  
that show up on Friday morning there's

2138  
01:48:21,020 --> 01:48:18,659

gonna be a lot but the first ten that

2139

01:48:25,340 --> 01:48:21,030

show up and say that you're a fade or

2140

01:48:27,859 --> 01:48:25,350

not you're gonna get in for free full

2141

01:48:30,680 --> 01:48:27,869

weekend pass okay all right Thank You

2142

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,690

Xavier for doing that for us and let me

2143

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,639

look at the clock all right you know

2144

01:48:36,020 --> 01:48:34,560

what let's go let's go back to the

2145

01:48:39,800 --> 01:48:36,030

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2146

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:39,810

who's calling Jenny cast apart hey

2147

01:48:45,890 --> 01:48:43,560

Casper how are you man I do it the crazy

2148

01:48:47,689 --> 01:48:45,900

week I want to thank all the fader nuts

2149

01:48:50,359 --> 01:48:47,699

and everyone for the condolences on the

2150

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,369

passing of my brother-in-law yes my

2151

01:48:54,530 --> 01:48:52,320

sister got all the hospital office

2152

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,540

afternoon and I scrolled through my

2153

01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:56,400

Twitter feed on my phone and there are

2154

01:49:01,580 --> 01:48:58,380

so many condolences and well wish

2155

01:49:04,340 --> 01:49:01,590

martini column and you know us follow

2156

01:49:06,320 --> 01:49:04,350

belief 7100 and I really appreciate that

2157

01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:06,330

and that meant a lot to her if she

2158

01:49:10,340 --> 01:49:08,040

doesn't listen to shore and do this kind

2159

01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:10,350

of topic stuff but I met a lot her that

2160

01:49:15,590 --> 01:49:13,260

people cared that much yeah you know and

2161

01:49:17,300 --> 01:49:15,600

you know our thoughts and and and heart

2162

01:49:21,470 --> 01:49:17,310

and prayers and all of that stuff are

2163

01:49:22,700 --> 01:49:21,480

with you and and when I got it was early

2164

01:49:24,740 --> 01:49:22,710

in the morning and somebody sent me an

2165

01:49:27,290 --> 01:49:24,750

email to demand a juicy Casper's pose

2166

01:49:28,939 --> 01:49:27,300

and so it came in you know The Fader not

2167

01:49:32,810 --> 01:49:28,949

to look out for fate or knots right so I

2168

01:49:35,450 --> 01:49:32,820

get the email and you know and I jumped

2169

01:49:40,399 --> 01:49:35,460

in and saw the post I went oh man right

2170

01:49:44,060 --> 01:49:40,409

so you're he passed away and in the same

2171

01:49:46,760 --> 01:49:44,070

day she had a heart attack well yes she

2172

01:49:51,740 --> 01:49:46,770

got up that she's working a split second

2173

01:49:55,160 --> 01:49:51,750

third shift right um and a deli that

2174

01:49:56,450 --> 01:49:55,170

wouldn't change supermarkets and we've

2175

01:49:59,240 --> 01:49:56,460

been trying to convince him to go to the

2176  
01:50:00,860 --> 01:49:59,250  
doctor for weeks of the hospital he

2177  
01:50:05,260 --> 01:50:00,870  
refused he was 68

2178  
01:50:09,020 --> 01:50:05,270  
and she got up at 2:30 in the afternoon

2179  
01:50:11,390 --> 01:50:09,030  
and to get ready to have dinner and go

2180  
01:50:12,740 --> 01:50:11,400  
to work and he was sitting in his chair

2181  
01:50:14,899 --> 01:50:12,750  
because he couldn't lay down he couldn't

2182  
01:50:16,879 --> 01:50:14,909  
breathe any morning lay down his feets

2183  
01:50:18,680 --> 01:50:16,889  
crawled up over a two-day period and

2184  
01:50:21,020 --> 01:50:18,690  
we're like you gotta go you gotta go

2185  
01:50:22,910 --> 01:50:21,030  
like just nope nope nope and he got real

2186  
01:50:25,250 --> 01:50:22,920  
mean about it I'm not going I'm not

2187  
01:50:27,740 --> 01:50:25,260  
going and that was it some people are

2188  
01:50:29,320 --> 01:50:27,750

like that and she got up and he was

2189

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:29,330

sudden his chair he looked comfortable

2190

01:50:35,720 --> 01:50:32,460

but he was gone he had expired and then

2191

01:50:37,490 --> 01:50:35,730

they would take took him out into the

2192

01:50:40,820 --> 01:50:37,500

ambulance and the paramedic went back in

2193

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:40,830

and my sister has a lung disease and but

2194

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,440

she still worked full-time and she's 63

2195

01:50:47,000 --> 01:50:45,360

and he looked up I'm gonna check you all

2196

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:47,010

and goes you're having a heart attack

2197

01:50:51,649 --> 01:50:49,679

got her in the hospital by the time I

2198

01:50:53,000 --> 01:50:51,659

got in the hospital her heart attacks

2199

01:50:57,229 --> 01:50:53,010

and full-blown

2200

01:50:58,610 --> 01:50:57,239

and they put a stent in yesterday and

2201

01:51:00,850 --> 01:50:58,620

one artery and they couldn't do the

2202

01:51:03,290 --> 01:51:00,860

other artery because it was too thin and

2203

01:51:06,340 --> 01:51:03,300

I thought they doctors historic foot

2204

01:51:09,439 --> 01:51:06,350

working but nope they didn't not do that

2205

01:51:12,200 --> 01:51:09,449

but any rate yeah some but she's back

2206

01:51:13,850 --> 01:51:12,210

home and you know thing

2207

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:13,860

when my other older surgery spend the

2208

01:51:19,520 --> 01:51:16,320

night with her tonight and uh you know

2209

01:51:22,010 --> 01:51:19,530

so I will relieve my niece her daughter

2210

01:51:23,480 --> 01:51:22,020

he's telling her mid-thirties she's got

2211

01:51:25,250 --> 01:51:23,490

a good handle on everything so I just

2212

01:51:26,270 --> 01:51:25,260

kind of stepped back from that one left

2213

01:51:28,940 --> 01:51:26,280

let her gills

2214

01:51:31,670 --> 01:51:28,950

you know Hannah Leah feels you know

2215

01:51:35,600 --> 01:51:31,680

cremations and all that right oh it was

2216

01:51:38,510 --> 01:51:35,610

so weird because now on Wednesday when

2217

01:51:42,980 --> 01:51:38,520

she was getting that part calf done in

2218

01:51:44,480 --> 01:51:42,990

just for the Spence my uncle I had a

2219

01:51:47,240 --> 01:51:44,490

schedule thing for a week and a half

2220

01:51:51,170 --> 01:51:47,250

took him to another city and they put a

2221

01:51:52,880 --> 01:51:51,180

calf camera into his legs and both also

2222

01:51:54,140 --> 01:51:52,890

plugged up on a percent so another

2223

01:51:56,780 --> 01:51:54,150

couple weeks or going back and have some

2224

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:56,790

stents put in but it was just so so

2225

01:51:59,150 --> 01:51:58,020

worried that's all happening at the same

2226

01:52:01,370 --> 01:51:59,160

same time

2227

01:52:03,470 --> 01:52:01,380

well that's how it goes but but Casper

2228

01:52:07,310 --> 01:52:03,480

you know you know we're gonna send out

2229

01:52:10,040 --> 01:52:07,320

all those cool vibes right now all the

2230

01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:10,050

fate or nots all together man and in our

2231

01:52:16,340 --> 01:52:13,980

very sad on their resume and I I do want

2232

01:52:18,530 --> 01:52:16,350

to say if you haven't seen it yet

2233

01:52:20,660 --> 01:52:18,540

tonight and I do want to kind of stay in

2234

01:52:23,690 --> 01:52:20,670

our subject matter when I call in and

2235

01:52:25,310 --> 01:52:23,700

bring something up the Orville which is

2236

01:52:27,260 --> 01:52:25,320

the Seth MacFarlane thing I've watched

2237

01:52:29,090 --> 01:52:27,270

pile and all the episodes up-to-date

2238

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:29,100

right I'm just going to take them a

2239

01:52:33,200 --> 01:52:31,020

little time as writers and actors and

2240

01:52:34,940 --> 01:52:33,210

directors to get their footing you know

2241

01:52:35,360 --> 01:52:34,950

a pilot cake is almost a season two more

2242

01:52:39,140 --> 01:52:35,370

tests

2243

01:52:42,710 --> 01:52:39,150

it always does yeah yeah yep but this

2244

01:52:45,020 --> 01:52:42,720

episode 4 of the Orville the title of

2245

01:52:47,150 --> 01:52:45,030

the episode is if the stars should

2246

01:52:48,800 --> 01:52:47,160

appear and if you are a state or not any

2247

01:52:52,330 --> 01:52:48,810

interest in the stuff we talked about

2248

01:52:54,800 --> 01:52:52,340

that is a must watch episode did you see

2249

01:52:59,020 --> 01:52:54,810

we've watched them all I like the

2250

01:53:01,460 --> 01:52:59,030

Orville I do and but the episode three

2251  
01:53:04,940 --> 01:53:01,470  
with the sex change I don't want to give

2252  
01:53:06,740 --> 01:53:04,950  
it away everybody okay right man

2253  
01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:06,750  
I mean I got to the end of that and I

2254  
01:53:12,380 --> 01:53:10,020  
was like well that didn't end the way

2255  
01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:12,390  
that I thought it was gonna end and and

2256  
01:53:16,940 --> 01:53:15,420  
what you know for a comedy which is what

2257  
01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:16,950  
it is

2258  
01:53:23,000 --> 01:53:19,500  
a bayit a serious subjects before a

2259  
01:53:26,000 --> 01:53:23,010  
comedy that was a pretty serious episode

2260  
01:53:29,060 --> 01:53:26,010  
with a some pretty serious subject

2261  
01:53:31,819 --> 01:53:29,070  
matter but Matt's a pretty oh man it's

2262  
01:53:33,379 --> 01:53:31,829  
pretty good show it is that I I you

2263  
01:53:34,970 --> 01:53:33,389

probably haven't seen episode Fork is

2264

01:53:39,799 --> 01:53:34,980

that Eric tonight yes

2265

01:53:41,779 --> 01:53:39,809

and in the previews that they have they

2266

01:53:43,580 --> 01:53:41,789

shoot one guy the father and they go and

2267

01:53:44,839 --> 01:53:43,590

he goes we're not here to hurt you what

2268

01:53:48,370 --> 01:53:44,849

we did just from his father

2269

01:53:50,899 --> 01:53:48,380

that's the episode i hears tonight and

2270

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,909

if your fate or not enter into this type

2271

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:52,800

of stuff that we talked about rat is a

2272

01:53:56,779 --> 01:53:54,960

must watch episode okay you know and i

2273

01:53:59,089 --> 01:53:56,789

don't want to say more than that because

2274

01:54:01,160 --> 01:53:59,099

no you can't or I'll hang up on you you

2275

01:54:04,669 --> 01:54:01,170

can't you can't you can't goof it up but

2276

01:54:08,299 --> 01:54:04,679

it's a must it's a must watch and you

2277

01:54:12,290 --> 01:54:08,309

know just simply because we I can't say

2278

01:54:13,549 --> 01:54:12,300

anymore be we're gonna be hitting a

2279

01:54:15,470 --> 01:54:13,559

break here in three minutes

2280

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,480

so and if you're on hold everybody stay

2281

01:54:20,089 --> 01:54:17,280

right there I'll get to everybody after

2282

01:54:24,529 --> 01:54:20,099

the break but I wanted to ask you have

2283

01:54:26,479 --> 01:54:24,539

you seen the new Star Trek no I have not

2284

01:54:29,149 --> 01:54:26,489

okay subscription thing and I'm not

2285

01:54:31,459 --> 01:54:29,159

subscribed in there yet right I haven't

2286

01:54:34,970 --> 01:54:31,469

seen it either and the other show that I

2287

01:54:38,899 --> 01:54:34,980

want to see which is supposed to be

2288

01:54:42,500 --> 01:54:38,909

airing right now is the new philip k

2289

01:54:44,689 --> 01:54:42,510

dick series and it's supposed to be

2290

01:54:48,770 --> 01:54:44,699

absolutely amazing now it's already

2291

01:54:51,979 --> 01:54:48,780

aired in england it's aired in Australia

2292

01:54:54,439 --> 01:54:51,989

right it's supposed to be on Amazon

2293

01:54:55,640 --> 01:54:54,449

Prime if you go to Amazon Prime and you

2294

01:55:00,200 --> 01:54:55,650

look up philip k dick

2295

01:55:03,529 --> 01:55:00,210

it's called philip k dicks Wow what's it

2296

01:55:05,540 --> 01:55:03,539

called dark skies anyway it doesn't

2297

01:55:07,399 --> 01:55:05,550

matter the reason why I don't remember

2298

01:55:07,939 --> 01:55:07,409

the title because I haven't seen it yet

2299

01:55:11,660 --> 01:55:07,949

right

2300

01:55:15,560 --> 01:55:11,670

anyway it's there it's on Amazon but

2301  
01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:15,570  
it's the trailer it's already aired all

2302  
01:55:19,279 --> 01:55:17,760  
the way around the world and for some

2303  
01:55:22,189 --> 01:55:19,289  
reason they've worked the deal the deal

2304  
01:55:24,979 --> 01:55:22,199  
is there it's there it's premiering but

2305  
01:55:28,250 --> 01:55:24,989  
it's it's not showing up on Amazon Prime

2306  
01:55:31,729 --> 01:55:28,260  
and it's frustrating the reviews are

2307  
01:55:35,240 --> 01:55:31,739  
amazing and this they're saying that

2308  
01:55:37,939 --> 01:55:35,250  
it's as good as a black mirror and it's

2309  
01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:37,949  
it's like right there now that's pretty

2310  
01:55:41,149 --> 01:55:39,119  
strong

2311  
01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:41,159  
stuff to say that it's as good as that

2312  
01:55:46,660 --> 01:55:43,199  
so there's a lot of really cool things

2313  
01:55:53,209 --> 01:55:46,670

that are out right now I'm also watching

2314

01:55:58,359 --> 01:55:53,219

a new show called Papapa Papapa

2315

01:56:01,310 --> 01:55:58,369

oh no Rita what's the new show

2316

01:56:05,300 --> 01:56:01,320

what's the new show that we're watching

2317

01:56:09,200 --> 01:56:05,310

about the the city up in the up in the

2318

01:56:10,459 --> 01:56:09,210

Arctic ah man ah you know what I'm gonna

2319

01:56:14,419 --> 01:56:10,469

look it up you're in the break and I'll

2320

01:56:17,120 --> 01:56:14,429

post it but it's really really good and

2321

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:17,130

I'm three episodes into that so I've got

2322

01:56:21,770 --> 01:56:18,960

two or three series going out at the

2323

01:56:24,859 --> 01:56:21,780

same time plus Ray Donovan you know plus

2324

01:56:28,010 --> 01:56:24,869

people of Earth what else are we

2325

01:56:31,010 --> 01:56:28,020

watching the new dice series season 2

2326

01:56:34,220 --> 01:56:31,020

we're watching that what else isn't

2327

01:56:37,580 --> 01:56:34,230

ballers you know I little self-indulgent

2328

01:56:39,260 --> 01:56:37,590

but so we've got all of these series

2329

01:56:41,000 --> 01:56:39,270

that were watching all at the same time

2330

01:56:41,689 --> 01:56:41,010

but there's a lot of really good

2331

01:56:44,180 --> 01:56:41,699

television

2332

01:56:47,000 --> 01:56:44,190

stranger things season two is gonna

2333

01:56:49,459 --> 01:56:47,010

happen here really soon and then now we

2334

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:49,469

have the Orville Wright and the Orville

2335

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,280

is great it's I didn't think it was

2336

01:56:58,850 --> 01:56:55,440

gonna be that good but it is good and

2337

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,860

you're right the first episode I was

2338

01:57:02,030 --> 01:57:00,480

like okay everybody's got to get their

2339

01:57:04,580 --> 01:57:02,040

feet underneath them the second episode

2340

01:57:06,680 --> 01:57:04,590

kind of got a little bit better also the

2341

01:57:10,370 --> 01:57:06,690

special effects are getting better with

2342

01:57:12,589 --> 01:57:10,380

each episode too as well you want when

2343

01:57:16,430 --> 01:57:12,599

you watch this episode yeah your your

2344

01:57:19,010 --> 01:57:16,440

it's you're gonna say something and I I

2345

01:57:23,209 --> 01:57:19,020

don't want to say no okay all right I'll

2346

01:57:26,060 --> 01:57:23,219

say so it is a must watch episode okay

2347

01:57:27,979 --> 01:57:26,070

you got a Casper and again thanks for

2348

01:57:30,800 --> 01:57:27,989

taking a call and and just you know I

2349

01:57:33,439 --> 01:57:30,810

you know be with your family go do your

2350

01:57:35,709 --> 01:57:33,449

thing and our thoughts are with you man

2351

01:57:37,700 --> 01:57:35,719

thank you so much Casper for calling in

2352

01:57:40,430 --> 01:57:37,710

all right my friend

2353

01:57:43,729 --> 01:57:40,440

thank you so much Casper Casper's links

2354

01:57:46,520 --> 01:57:43,739

for his books are over at Jimmy Turks

2355

01:57:47,660 --> 01:57:46,530

radio.com Casper parts this is fade to

2356

01:57:58,010 --> 01:57:47,670

black I'll be right back

2357

01:58:04,650 --> 01:58:01,320

this is kera digital broadcasting

2358

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:04,660

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2359

01:58:10,770 --> 01:58:09,040

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2360

01:58:12,840 --> 01:58:10,780

stat right away doctor

2361

01:58:15,210 --> 01:58:12,850

we see this every day heart attack or

2362

01:58:17,310 --> 01:58:15,220

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2363

01:58:19,470 --> 01:58:17,320

arteries chelation can remove

2364

01:58:21,330 --> 01:58:19,480

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2365

01:58:22,200 --> 01:58:21,340

and help avoid painful and expensive

2366

01:58:24,420 --> 01:58:22,210

surgery

2367

01:58:26,340 --> 01:58:24,430

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2368

01:58:28,620 --> 01:58:26,350

oral chelation product that you take

2369

01:58:30,840 --> 01:58:28,630

with juice you start to feel the results

2370

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,850

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2371

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,800

all over the body and that means more

2372

01:58:37,680 --> 01:58:34,960

energy and strength to take on the day

2373

01:58:39,800 --> 01:58:37,690

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2374

01:58:42,840 --> 01:58:39,810

research has gone into chelation and

2375

01:58:45,090 --> 01:58:42,850

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2376

01:58:47,250 --> 01:58:45,100

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2377

01:58:49,110 --> 01:58:47,260

from buildup that slow circulation

2378

01:58:50,910 --> 01:58:49,120

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2379

01:58:53,100 --> 01:58:50,920

emergency room right away log on now for

2380

01:58:56,970 --> 01:58:53,110

a special radio offer from angio primm

2381

01:59:00,840 --> 01:58:56,980

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2382

01:59:02,610 --> 01:59:00,850

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2383

01:59:04,530 --> 01:59:02,620

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2384

01:59:08,370 --> 01:59:04,540

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2385

01:59:10,860 --> 01:59:08,380

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2386

01:59:14,520 --> 01:59:10,870

you love talk radio then you'll love

2387

01:59:17,370 --> 01:59:14,530

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2388

01:59:19,620 --> 01:59:17,380

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2389

01:59:21,690 --> 01:59:19,630

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2390

01:59:24,360 --> 01:59:21,700

and discover some new ones it's free

2391

01:59:26,160 --> 01:59:24,370

readily available online or on the

2392

01:59:28,590 --> 01:59:26,170

smartphone or tablet finding your

2393

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:28,600

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2394

01:59:33,420 --> 01:59:30,880

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2395

01:59:35,580 --> 01:59:33,430

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2396

01:59:39,120 --> 01:59:35,590

the free apps from Google Play or the

2397

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:39,130

iTunes App Store it's yours

2398

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:41,440

for current news and trending topics

2399

01:59:48,209 --> 01:59:46,239

kera radio.com do you worry a lot if

2400

01:59:50,040 --> 01:59:48,219

you're forgetful nervous smoothie are

2401  
01:59:52,350 --> 01:59:50,050  
overwhelmed chances are you're not

2402  
01:59:54,720 --> 01:59:52,360  
protecting yourself from the ravaging

2403  
01:59:57,479 --> 01:59:54,730  
effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2404  
01:59:59,370 --> 01:59:57,489  
the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2405  
02:00:01,860 --> 01:59:59,380  
levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2406  
02:00:04,140 --> 02:00:01,870  
can rob your memory your health your

2407  
02:00:06,540 --> 02:00:04,150  
quality of life and your future

2408  
02:00:08,580 --> 02:00:06,550  
now you can combat the effects of stress

2409  
02:00:10,770 --> 02:00:08,590  
and anxiety while improving your memory

2410  
02:00:12,930 --> 02:00:10,780  
and recall at the same time with the

2411  
02:00:15,060 --> 02:00:12,940  
dietary supplement calm and clever

2412  
02:00:17,490 --> 02:00:15,070  
studies show that the ingredients in

2413  
02:00:20,520 --> 02:00:17,500

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2414

02:00:22,379 --> 02:00:20,530

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2415

02:00:25,140 --> 02:00:22,389

and increase your ability to recall

2416

02:00:27,479 --> 02:00:25,150

facts names and numbers in four to 12

2417

02:00:29,760 --> 02:00:27,489

weeks calm and clever was created by

2418

02:00:32,370 --> 02:00:29,770

scientist Kurt Hendricks a principal

2419

02:00:34,680 --> 02:00:32,380

investigator in two NIH funded studies

2420

02:00:37,110 --> 02:00:34,690

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

2421

02:00:37,770 --> 02:00:37,120

clever for two months you'll feel the

2422

02:00:39,930 --> 02:00:37,780

difference

2423

02:00:43,100 --> 02:00:39,940

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2424

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:43,110

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2425

02:00:47,010 --> 02:00:45,280

did you know that when you're on the

2426

02:00:49,470 --> 02:00:47,020

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2427

02:00:51,390 --> 02:00:49,480

available you can still listen to every

2428

02:00:54,209 --> 02:00:51,400

minute of fade to black by just calling

2429

02:00:57,240 --> 02:00:54,219

six oh five five six two four four eight

2430

02:00:59,700 --> 02:00:57,250

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2431

02:01:02,310 --> 02:00:59,710

it saves your data plan and no extra

2432

02:01:05,129 --> 02:01:02,320

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2433

02:01:07,290 --> 02:01:05,139

call six oh five five six two four four

2434

02:01:10,770 --> 02:01:07,300

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2435

02:01:16,860 --> 02:01:10,780

Church on any phone anytime anywhere go

2436

02:01:20,890 --> 02:01:18,860

[Music]

2437

02:01:23,180 --> 02:01:20,900

[Applause]

2438

02:01:27,290 --> 02:01:23,190

you wanna know a secret

2439

02:01:30,230 --> 02:01:27,300

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2440

02:01:34,760 --> 02:01:30,240

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2441

02:01:40,319 --> 02:01:34,770

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2442

02:01:45,229 --> 02:01:42,750

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2443

02:01:50,060 --> 02:01:45,239

on the game changer radio network and

2444

02:01:55,100 --> 02:01:50,070

kgr a the global radio alliance

2445

02:01:57,150 --> 02:01:55,110

[Music]

2446

02:02:03,310 --> 02:01:57,160

[Applause]

2447

02:02:07,310 --> 02:02:05,090

welcome back fade to black

2448

02:02:09,860 --> 02:02:07,320

every host Jimmy Church I'm trying to

2449

02:02:14,300 --> 02:02:09,870

look up that Amazon series it starts

2450

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,310

with an F it's the name of the city and

2451

02:02:21,860 --> 02:02:16,560

it's in the it's in the it's in the snow

2452

02:02:22,490 --> 02:02:21,870

it's over it it's like a Norway or

2453

02:02:25,070 --> 02:02:22,500

something

2454

02:02:26,960 --> 02:02:25,080

and it's supernatural I don't know

2455

02:02:28,420 --> 02:02:26,970

what's going on into little town seven

2456

02:02:31,670 --> 02:02:28,430

hundred and thirteen people there's a

2457

02:02:35,150 --> 02:02:31,680

research centre there for the Arctic

2458

02:02:38,660 --> 02:02:35,160

they're building what an ice hotel and

2459

02:02:40,490 --> 02:02:38,670

people are dying and it's pretty cool

2460

02:02:42,140 --> 02:02:40,500

what's going on and it's shot really

2461

02:02:45,530 --> 02:02:42,150

well but I just can't remember the name

2462

02:02:50,210 --> 02:02:45,540

so somebody needs to post it it starts

2463

02:02:52,730 --> 02:02:50,220

with an F anyway alright it's faded

2464

02:02:55,100 --> 02:02:52,740

height hope it lines three two three

2465

02:02:57,890 --> 02:02:55,110

eight two five five zero four five or

2466

02:02:59,570 --> 02:02:57,900

three two three two seven five nine six

2467

02:03:02,120 --> 02:02:59,580

nine five been a great night on the show

2468

02:03:03,980 --> 02:03:02,130

great conversations and let's keep that

2469

02:03:05,300 --> 02:03:03,990

going let's go back to the phones hi

2470

02:03:06,850 --> 02:03:05,310

you're live on fade to black who's

2471

02:03:10,760 --> 02:03:06,860

calling

2472

02:03:14,270 --> 02:03:10,770

hi Damon chillers this is eliana Hawaii

2473

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,280

hi Eliana in Hawaii how are you I'm

2474

02:03:18,430 --> 02:03:16,560

great how are you doing it's Thursday

2475

02:03:21,680 --> 02:03:18,440

night what do you think it's awesome

2476  
02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:21,690  
totally totally bleeping awesome what's

2477  
02:03:26,930 --> 02:03:23,360  
on your mind Aliannah

2478  
02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:26,940  
okay so the topic of this call is going

2479  
02:03:47,530 --> 02:03:39,470  
what's that I said do you know where

2480  
02:03:51,140 --> 02:03:47,540  
that was you're mending right behind me

2481  
02:03:53,960 --> 02:03:51,150  
help me out here was this at where was

2482  
02:03:56,240 --> 02:03:53,970  
it you didn't know I was there but this

2483  
02:03:58,910 --> 02:03:56,250  
was not this last May

2484  
02:04:01,400 --> 02:03:58,920  
but last year at contact in the desert

2485  
02:04:03,980 --> 02:04:01,410  
during the sky watch oh you were there

2486  
02:04:06,980 --> 02:04:03,990  
you were standing behind me when when

2487  
02:04:09,410 --> 02:04:06,990  
everything was jumping off yeah you were

2488  
02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:09,420

standing behind me oh I was tanning

2489

02:04:13,370 --> 02:04:12,000

behind you okay I got you

2490

02:04:16,570 --> 02:04:13,380

that was the night I was on the

2491

02:04:19,250 --> 02:04:16,580

microphone getting loud and boisterous

2492

02:04:21,530 --> 02:04:19,260

no actually I believe this was the

2493

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:21,540

second night and you had just walked up

2494

02:04:30,110 --> 02:04:26,960

okay and I think it was like six blue

2495

02:04:32,690 --> 02:04:30,120

spheres that just popped out what looked

2496

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:32,700

like from behind the melon and just

2497

02:04:39,260 --> 02:04:36,480

proceeded across the sky and and just

2498

02:04:41,150 --> 02:04:39,270

kept going until they disappeared and I

2499

02:04:44,690 --> 02:04:41,160

thought a lot of unexplainable things

2500

02:04:46,970 --> 02:04:44,700

through the night-vision goggles but for

2501

02:04:50,990 --> 02:04:46,980

me the jury is still out on what exactly

2502

02:04:54,140 --> 02:04:51,000

those spheres were because the weirdest

2503

02:04:56,330 --> 02:04:54,150

part was the flashing when we when we

2504

02:04:58,520 --> 02:04:56,340

shot them with the the lasers that we

2505

02:05:02,180 --> 02:04:58,530

had they would flash at us right right

2506

02:05:04,610 --> 02:05:02,190

right but they didn't make any crazy

2507

02:05:07,070 --> 02:05:04,620

right angle turns and they didn't you

2508

02:05:08,900 --> 02:05:07,080

know shoot off into the sky so I don't

2509

02:05:11,240 --> 02:05:08,910

know could they could have been drones I

2510

02:05:14,600 --> 02:05:11,250

suppose I think that might just be my

2511

02:05:18,200 --> 02:05:14,610

rational brain trying to convince me

2512

02:05:20,000 --> 02:05:18,210

that it was not not something too

2513

02:05:23,000 --> 02:05:20,010

strange but I don't know I just wanted

2514

02:05:26,150 --> 02:05:23,010

to get your take on it yeah this is this

2515

02:05:31,160 --> 02:05:26,160

is actually so let me clarify how that

2516

02:05:32,960 --> 02:05:31,170

went down when that part of the sighting

2517

02:05:35,090 --> 02:05:32,970

was going on when they went across the

2518

02:05:37,580 --> 02:05:35,100

valley and they did the formation and

2519

02:05:41,090 --> 02:05:37,590

they were changing colors and and did

2520

02:05:45,110 --> 02:05:41,100

all of that I did not see that Rita and

2521

02:05:46,970 --> 02:05:45,120

I got texted about that we were over at

2522

02:05:50,270 --> 02:05:46,980

the George Noory birthday party when

2523

02:05:53,480 --> 02:05:50,280

that was going down so we made the mad

2524

02:05:57,440 --> 02:05:53,490

dash we and we got up on the hill with

2525

02:06:00,380 --> 02:05:57,450

everybody and it as we walked up into

2526  
02:06:03,140 --> 02:06:00,390  
the crowd apparently you were standing

2527  
02:06:05,480 --> 02:06:03,150  
in front of me it had just ended and

2528  
02:06:07,670 --> 02:06:05,490  
everybody was talking about it so I

2529  
02:06:11,180 --> 02:06:07,680  
didn't get a chance to see it I saw the

2530  
02:06:13,730 --> 02:06:11,190  
video of it and I saw pictures Rita had

2531  
02:06:16,280 --> 02:06:13,740  
pictures that were tweeted or texted to

2532  
02:06:19,040 --> 02:06:16,290  
her and I saw the video the video was

2533  
02:06:21,710 --> 02:06:19,050  
extraordinary I I wish I would have been

2534  
02:06:24,980 --> 02:06:21,720  
there for that amazing yeah the

2535  
02:06:25,920 --> 02:06:24,990  
consensus of the crowd was that it was

2536  
02:06:28,230 --> 02:06:25,930  
something completely

2537  
02:06:30,740 --> 02:06:28,240  
worldly and as soon as everyone saw them

2538  
02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:30,750

we started clapping you know the whole

2539

02:06:35,160 --> 02:06:34,480

vibe of the group was like very powerful

2540

02:06:43,500 --> 02:06:35,170

right

2541

02:06:46,860 --> 02:06:43,510

the green chrome ball and and so what

2542

02:06:48,840 --> 02:06:46,870

had happened like I said we stepped up

2543

02:06:51,930 --> 02:06:48,850

and everybody was whooping and hollering

2544

02:06:54,840 --> 02:06:51,940

and and and and telling me what was

2545

02:06:57,450 --> 02:06:54,850

going on and then that's when I looked

2546

02:06:58,890 --> 02:06:57,460

straight up in that star right above my

2547

02:07:00,270 --> 02:06:58,900

head at that moment

2548

02:07:02,460 --> 02:07:00,280

apparently when I was standing right

2549

02:07:05,310 --> 02:07:02,470

behind you that's when that star moved

2550

02:07:06,840 --> 02:07:05,320

and disappeared and then I got the night

2551

02:07:08,700 --> 02:07:06,850

vision and looked and the star

2552

02:07:10,530 --> 02:07:08,710

reappeared and then went back to the

2553

02:07:16,200 --> 02:07:10,540

left and disappeared again and that's

2554

02:07:18,150 --> 02:07:16,210

when I was like holy crap okay some like

2555

02:07:20,430 --> 02:07:18,160

when you walked up and yes they were

2556

02:07:23,370 --> 02:07:20,440

handed to me yes yes they were handed to

2557

02:07:25,770 --> 02:07:23,380

me right away so then and Rita if you

2558

02:07:27,960 --> 02:07:25,780

were standing in front of me then Rita

2559

02:07:29,700 --> 02:07:27,970

was to the left of you because she was

2560

02:07:31,410 --> 02:07:29,710

to the left of me standing in front of

2561

02:07:34,050 --> 02:07:31,420

me with night vision looking straight up

2562

02:07:36,420 --> 02:07:34,060

and then at that moment that's when the

2563

02:07:38,760 --> 02:07:36,430

green chrome ball took off to the left

2564

02:07:42,690 --> 02:07:38,770

and went across and and went up into the

2565

02:07:47,370 --> 02:07:42,700

sky but that was you know I have to say

2566

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:47,380

that night for Rita and I to see so much

2567

02:07:54,930 --> 02:07:51,040

stuff in like a 20 minute span or 30

2568

02:07:56,520 --> 02:07:54,940

minutes it was it was something that you

2569

02:07:57,930 --> 02:07:56,530

know it took our breath away we didn't

2570

02:08:00,770 --> 02:07:57,940

really know what to think

2571

02:08:02,850 --> 02:08:00,780

it was it was it was mind-bending and

2572

02:08:05,700 --> 02:08:02,860

later on that night

2573

02:08:08,970 --> 02:08:05,710

Eliana we we had to get down to the

2574

02:08:10,980 --> 02:08:08,980

fader house right so we read and eyes

2575

02:08:13,410 --> 02:08:10,990

were walking away we were not really

2576  
02:08:16,890 --> 02:08:13,420  
talking to each other we're you know we

2577  
02:08:19,020 --> 02:08:16,900  
were you know yeah it was it was pretty

2578  
02:08:20,670 --> 02:08:19,030  
moving and and we get into the car we

2579  
02:08:22,650 --> 02:08:20,680  
drive over to the fader house and I'm

2580  
02:08:24,540 --> 02:08:22,660  
telling you Rita and I in the car there

2581  
02:08:28,230 --> 02:08:24,550  
was not much talking going on we were

2582  
02:08:30,240 --> 02:08:28,240  
really trying to digest the excitement

2583  
02:08:32,010 --> 02:08:30,250  
and and what we had just witnessed

2584  
02:08:35,100 --> 02:08:32,020  
because things were flying all over the

2585  
02:08:37,620 --> 02:08:35,110  
place and and I you kind of don't really

2586  
02:08:39,330 --> 02:08:37,630  
know how to react no because your brain

2587  
02:08:41,160 --> 02:08:39,340  
trying to rationalize it and

2588  
02:08:43,800 --> 02:08:41,170

I mean it's it's a powerful experience

2589

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:43,810

and everything but I don't know you

2590

02:08:50,070 --> 02:08:46,960

really don't know what to do no not at

2591

02:08:53,550 --> 02:08:50,080

all I mean what was really funny was my

2592

02:08:56,250 --> 02:08:53,560

the way that my brain works the only

2593

02:09:01,229 --> 02:08:56,260

thing that I could think of in saying to

2594

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:01,239

Rita was you know what if you know Fox

2595

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:05,679

was here Fox News or CNN and you know

2596

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,320

what if Anderson Cooper was with us on

2597

02:09:11,970 --> 02:09:10,000

the hill this is exactly what I said to

2598

02:09:13,919 --> 02:09:11,980

Rita's world walk it away I said do you

2599

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:13,929

think that they would be on CNN tomorrow

2600

02:09:18,120 --> 02:09:15,280

and I talking about this

2601

02:09:20,729 --> 02:09:18,130

and and she said no no they wouldn't

2602

02:09:24,209 --> 02:09:20,739

they they would find some excuse even if

2603

02:09:27,120 --> 02:09:24,219

they filmed it and that's what we were

2604

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,130

talking about because it was that I mean

2605

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:29,199

that would convince anybody that there

2606

02:09:34,379 --> 02:09:31,599

was something going on including like an

2607

02:09:36,089 --> 02:09:34,389

Anderson Cooper or Bill O'Reilly or

2608

02:09:38,370 --> 02:09:36,099

something but they wouldn't talk about

2609

02:09:40,800 --> 02:09:38,380

it they wouldn't risk their reputation

2610

02:09:43,169 --> 02:09:40,810

and I made up my mind at that point you

2611

02:09:45,240 --> 02:09:43,179

know what this is just too important I'm

2612

02:09:47,220 --> 02:09:45,250

gonna talk about this for the rest of my

2613

02:09:49,320 --> 02:09:47,230

life and I know people are tired of

2614

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:49,330

hearing about it and Rita if she hears

2615

02:09:56,160 --> 02:09:52,719

me talk about green chrome balls one

2616

02:09:58,350 --> 02:09:56,170

more time on this show it's I'm gonna be

2617

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,360

cooking my own dinner for the rest of my

2618

02:10:02,910 --> 02:10:00,880

life you know I know I'm sorry I was

2619

02:10:05,250 --> 02:10:02,920

thinking I don't bring it up again you

2620

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:05,260

talk about it so many times but I just

2621

02:10:09,629 --> 02:10:06,880

haven't thought about it too much since

2622

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:09,639

it actually happened and I just I still

2623

02:10:13,740 --> 02:10:11,920

don't know what to think well that's why

2624

02:10:15,839 --> 02:10:13,750

it shouldn't be forgotten

2625

02:10:20,070 --> 02:10:15,849

I shouldn't stop talking about it I

2626

02:10:21,839 --> 02:10:20,080

shouldn't be silent I think that's the

2627

02:10:23,459 --> 02:10:21,849

wrong way you know people have heard the

2628

02:10:26,459 --> 02:10:23,469

story too many times don't need you know

2629

02:10:29,580 --> 02:10:26,469

what there are people out there you were

2630

02:10:31,050 --> 02:10:29,590

there yourself and so by me talking

2631

02:10:33,330 --> 02:10:31,060

about this with other people that have

2632

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:33,340

had these experiences they need to know

2633

02:10:39,300 --> 02:10:35,920

that this stuff is going on and I need

2634

02:10:42,000 --> 02:10:39,310

to reinforce that in them that it's okay

2635

02:10:46,169 --> 02:10:42,010

to talk about it I don't care I really

2636

02:10:48,000 --> 02:10:46,179

don't care and look trust me yep well

2637

02:10:49,890 --> 02:10:48,010

I'm still gonna hear from Reed after the

2638

02:10:51,540 --> 02:10:49,900

show tonight green chrome balls really

2639

02:10:54,240 --> 02:10:51,550

Jimmy again

2640

02:10:57,180 --> 02:10:54,250

but there you go Thank You Eliana be

2641

02:10:58,560 --> 02:10:57,190

safe and be well out there in Hawaii all

2642

02:11:01,290 --> 02:10:58,570

right Thank You Jenny have a good night

2643

02:11:04,050 --> 02:11:01,300

yeah YouTube great phone call and no I

2644

02:11:07,140 --> 02:11:04,060

am NOT ever gonna stop talking about it

2645

02:11:08,670 --> 02:11:07,150

I can't and that's the wrong thing to do

2646

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:08,680

and the reason why it's the wrong thing

2647

02:11:14,220 --> 02:11:11,920

to do my first comment to read a walk it

2648

02:11:16,770 --> 02:11:14,230

away that night was you know what would

2649

02:11:18,480 --> 02:11:16,780

the mass media cover this and and her

2650

02:11:20,040 --> 02:11:18,490

answer was no of course not

2651

02:11:22,620 --> 02:11:20,050

well you know what if I stop talking

2652

02:11:24,600 --> 02:11:22,630

about it then that's exactly the issue

2653

02:11:26,730 --> 02:11:24,610

isn't it there you go

2654

02:11:28,110 --> 02:11:26,740

all right let's go back to the phones

2655

02:11:32,250 --> 02:11:28,120

how you're live I'm paid to block who's

2656

02:11:38,220 --> 02:11:32,260

calling this is Reverend John Polk

2657

02:11:40,260 --> 02:11:38,230

Reverend John Polk on my show Wow

2658

02:11:44,940 --> 02:11:40,270

how you doing my friend are you out in

2659

02:11:47,580 --> 02:11:44,950

Florida no get this Jimmy uh

2660

02:11:50,010 --> 02:11:47,590

right before the Hurricanes and before

2661

02:11:52,800 --> 02:11:50,020

the Eclipse I sold my house I banked

2662

02:11:58,490 --> 02:11:52,810

pretty good and moved to Sedona Arizona

2663

02:12:02,790 --> 02:11:58,500

oh I didn't know Wow okay so yeah don't

2664

02:12:04,830 --> 02:12:02,800

you sold the house did you take your

2665

02:12:09,660 --> 02:12:04,840

pets with you or did they get sold with

2666

02:12:13,410 --> 02:12:09,670

the house I you know I am my own I was

2667

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:13,420

just playing but you pulled up stakes

2668

02:12:16,140 --> 02:12:15,760

you pull up stakes and headed west young

2669

02:12:19,680 --> 02:12:16,150

man

2670

02:12:21,180 --> 02:12:19,690

I did I did and I'm living in Sedona

2671

02:12:23,640 --> 02:12:21,190

right now and I've been I've been

2672

02:12:25,380 --> 02:12:23,650

abducted heavily since I've been here

2673

02:12:28,920 --> 02:12:25,390

and james gilliland

2674

02:12:31,260 --> 02:12:28,930

winos you know mm-hmm stayed at my house

2675

02:12:35,340 --> 02:12:31,270

during the UFO conference that we did

2676

02:12:38,130 --> 02:12:35,350

here locally just last weekend and it's

2677

02:12:41,100 --> 02:12:38,140

been a total trip I mean living like

2678

02:12:45,600 --> 02:12:41,110

goodness live in the dream and John Paul

2679

02:12:51,630 --> 02:12:45,610

live in the dream so Sedonas all that

2680

02:12:57,470 --> 02:12:51,640

isn't it you know Sedona is an epicenter

2681

02:12:59,970 --> 02:12:57,480

or a Sipapu for the vortex energy for

2682

02:13:00,600 --> 02:12:59,980

space-time vehicles to come and go from

2683

02:13:02,940 --> 02:13:00,610

this planet

2684

02:13:04,930 --> 02:13:02,950

right here because of the quartz

2685

02:13:08,260 --> 02:13:04,940

crystalline structure

2686

02:13:12,070 --> 02:13:08,270

Red Rock mountains and it's a deep and

2687

02:13:15,300 --> 02:13:12,080

it's heavy and I've been abducted a

2688

02:13:18,300 --> 02:13:15,310

number of times there's blood on my bed

2689

02:13:20,560 --> 02:13:18,310

it's it's been kind of chaotic and

2690

02:13:22,990 --> 02:13:20,570

nobody what do you mean you've been

2691

02:13:25,530 --> 02:13:23,000

abducted and there's blood on your bed

2692

02:13:30,010 --> 02:13:25,540

what is what are you saying

2693

02:13:32,650 --> 02:13:30,020

so we did the autumnal equinox

2694

02:13:36,070 --> 02:13:32,660

conference here in Sedona over the

2695

02:13:38,770 --> 02:13:36,080

weekend and they know I'm an entertainer

2696

02:13:42,189 --> 02:13:38,780

from Orlando and I move here and I meet

2697

02:13:44,260 --> 02:13:42,199

Olek of the Andromeda Council if you

2698

02:13:48,010 --> 02:13:44,270

don't know him I do well I don't know

2699

02:13:50,890 --> 02:13:48,020

worse okay but well anyway he but he

2700

02:13:52,630 --> 02:13:50,900

moved here from Florida also and anyway

2701  
02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:52,640  
we put on this conference and it was

2702  
02:13:59,680 --> 02:13:56,480  
overly successful and james gilliland

2703  
02:14:01,810 --> 02:13:59,690  
was the keynote speaker and he was

2704  
02:14:04,240 --> 02:14:01,820  
magical and mystical he was so brilliant

2705  
02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:04,250  
his presentation was so off the chart

2706  
02:14:10,420 --> 02:14:07,840  
mmm otherworldly you you know everybody

2707  
02:14:12,160 --> 02:14:10,430  
it was incredible and then and then and

2708  
02:14:14,320 --> 02:14:12,170  
then he stayed at my house and I'm

2709  
02:14:16,180 --> 02:14:14,330  
living in so I'm living in this house

2710  
02:14:19,959 --> 02:14:16,190  
my uncle chops were free for three

2711  
02:14:22,840 --> 02:14:19,969  
months and he stays in my house and we

2712  
02:14:25,000 --> 02:14:22,850  
have people over and the other night and

2713  
02:14:28,900 --> 02:14:25,010

he you know wanted to just walk outside

2714

02:14:31,209 --> 02:14:28,910

and could you follow outside you follow

2715

02:14:33,100 --> 02:14:31,219

James Gimlin yeah oh sorry that's a

2716

02:14:36,880 --> 02:14:33,110

smart that's yeah that's a safe bet

2717

02:14:38,890 --> 02:14:36,890

yes and you know he was kicking it with

2718

02:14:40,720 --> 02:14:38,900

all of us and neither little freaks who

2719

02:14:43,510 --> 02:14:40,730

walked outside and I'm like I'm walking

2720

02:14:46,140 --> 02:14:43,520

outside after him and then boom there's

2721

02:14:49,330 --> 02:14:46,150

two UFOs right there right there right

2722

02:14:50,979 --> 02:14:49,340

off Thunder Mountain which is uh it

2723

02:14:53,770 --> 02:14:50,989

seems right in front of my house and

2724

02:14:56,110 --> 02:14:53,780

it's an epicenter for all kinds of

2725

02:14:58,090 --> 02:14:56,120

activity just been an incredible journey

2726

02:15:02,880 --> 02:14:58,100

I'm gonna write a book it's gonna it's

2727

02:15:06,479 --> 02:15:02,890

gonna be called nine beds and ten nights

2728

02:15:10,300 --> 02:15:06,489

my journey across America Wow

2729

02:15:11,229 --> 02:15:10,310

yeah he had to go from Florida to Sedona

2730

02:15:14,260 --> 02:15:11,239

yeah

2731

02:15:16,419 --> 02:15:14,270

goes all the way it was so awesome to me

2732

02:15:17,739 --> 02:15:16,429

holy oh my goodness no it doesn't suck

2733

02:15:19,929 --> 02:15:17,749

that's for sure

2734

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:19,939

tell me I well tell me about this

2735

02:15:24,459 --> 02:15:22,159

abduction and and what do you mean blood

2736

02:15:27,099 --> 02:15:24,469

in your bed like a spot of blood or or

2737

02:15:28,569 --> 02:15:27,109

like a pool of blood like the horse head

2738

02:15:31,839 --> 02:15:28,579

in The Godfather I mean what are we

2739

02:15:34,959 --> 02:15:31,849

talking about here no good question um

2740

02:15:38,099 --> 02:15:34,969

and you know Jimmy I've been sitting on

2741

02:15:40,779 --> 02:15:38,109

this for a long time it's very very

2742

02:15:43,539 --> 02:15:40,789

violating to me and embarrassing right

2743

02:15:46,259 --> 02:15:43,549

but when certain times when I could

2744

02:15:48,549 --> 02:15:46,269

abducted I bleed from my backside

2745

02:15:51,759 --> 02:15:48,559

because of what they're doing to me and

2746

02:15:56,649 --> 02:15:51,769

it happened while Eric you know Eric

2747

02:15:59,229 --> 02:15:56,659

turns dope Eric was here it happened and

2748

02:16:02,019 --> 02:15:59,239

james gilliland the next day he sensed

2749

02:16:05,079 --> 02:16:02,029

it and he he text me and said you know

2750

02:16:08,349 --> 02:16:05,089

dude you're being violated hard but this

2751  
02:16:11,889 --> 02:16:08,359  
group of six reptilians and I'm working

2752  
02:16:14,049 --> 02:16:11,899  
on it right now to help you and in this

2753  
02:16:15,999 --> 02:16:14,059  
man I love this man you know and he

2754  
02:16:17,649 --> 02:16:16,009  
stayed one at my house a couple nights

2755  
02:16:19,359 --> 02:16:17,659  
and I really don't know him that well

2756  
02:16:22,089 --> 02:16:19,369  
but I love this man

2757  
02:16:24,639 --> 02:16:22,099  
I mean he cares so much about people

2758  
02:16:27,909 --> 02:16:24,649  
he's compassionate he's compassionate

2759  
02:16:31,469 --> 02:16:27,919  
but don't tell me do not tell me that

2760  
02:16:34,349 --> 02:16:31,479  
Eric was videotaping with his iPad I

2761  
02:16:39,819 --> 02:16:34,359  
mean cuz that's just gonna freak me out

2762  
02:16:42,609 --> 02:16:39,829  
no but abduction what abduction he could

2763  
02:16:44,589 --> 02:16:42,619

have he would a pair of scared he would

2764

02:16:47,379 --> 02:16:44,599

have a pair of scope that in a second

2765

02:16:53,620 --> 02:16:47,389

you can't leak any okay well so what

2766

02:16:57,339 --> 02:16:53,630

happened but were you conscious no well

2767

02:16:59,259 --> 02:16:57,349

kind of you know how that goes so no not

2768

02:17:01,859 --> 02:16:59,269

I'm gonna be honest with you no not

2769

02:17:06,219 --> 02:17:01,869

really that that part of it

2770

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:06,229

no no I have zero it's so tell me I want

2771

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:10,880

to know so this was at night during yes

2772

02:17:15,279 --> 02:17:12,319

and you were sleeping

2773

02:17:20,410 --> 02:17:15,289

you were awakened Monday night this

2774

02:17:23,080 --> 02:17:20,420

Monday night right anyway Eric and I we

2775

02:17:26,259 --> 02:17:23,090

stayed out until the conference was over

2776

02:17:28,149 --> 02:17:26,269

we stayed out until probably 3:00 in the

2777

02:17:30,279 --> 02:17:28,159

morning with the night-vision goggles

2778

02:17:31,690 --> 02:17:30,289

well he has us like military-issue

2779

02:17:33,040 --> 02:17:31,700

goggles right you know

2780

02:17:34,959 --> 02:17:33,050

believe the country with them you get

2781

02:17:39,520 --> 02:17:34,969

arrested right Kanna goggles

2782

02:17:42,700 --> 02:17:39,530

and so we're looking at the sky and dude

2783

02:17:45,129 --> 02:17:42,710

I grew up in Florida everything's washed

2784

02:17:47,259 --> 02:17:45,139

out whydid out because of all the light

2785

02:17:50,110 --> 02:17:47,269

noise you know I'm saying right but here

2786

02:17:51,820 --> 02:17:50,120

in Sedona Arizona man the stars are

2787

02:17:54,429 --> 02:17:51,830

breathing down your neck you can feel

2788

02:17:56,379 --> 02:17:54,439

them right and so we're were sitting out

2789

02:17:59,679 --> 02:17:56,389

here and it's late at night we're having

2790

02:18:05,740 --> 02:17:59,689

a great time looking at the stars and I

2791

02:18:07,629 --> 02:18:05,750

start seeing UFOs Jimmy I start I start

2792

02:18:11,339 --> 02:18:07,639

seeing UFOs and then the next thing I

2793

02:18:14,140 --> 02:18:11,349

know you know it's late we go to bed and

2794

02:18:15,969 --> 02:18:14,150

the next thing I know james gilliland it

2795

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:15,979

just stayed and I in my house at my

2796

02:18:23,679 --> 02:18:20,000

house the last two nights and we seen

2797

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:23,689

UFOs when he was here and he text me the

2798

02:18:28,450 --> 02:18:26,000

next morning he's like John I Love You

2799

02:18:31,660 --> 02:18:28,460

Man but we have a group of six

2800

02:18:34,000 --> 02:18:31,670

reptilians that are abducting you for

2801

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:34,010

your information in a concentric life

2802

02:18:42,580 --> 02:18:39,280

time and I'm like oh are you kidding me

2803

02:18:49,950 --> 02:18:42,590

anyway it was him did you really not be

2804

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,330

don't remember any of you of the

2805

02:18:57,640 --> 02:18:54,080

abduction but I remember being with

2806

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:57,650

James and I had people over at my house

2807

02:19:03,280 --> 02:19:01,040

that I did not know you know which was

2808

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:03,290

kind of cool but kind of awkward also

2809

02:19:07,419 --> 02:19:04,880

and James and I were outside for

2810

02:19:11,890 --> 02:19:07,429

probably 45 minutes just pontificating

2811

02:19:13,360 --> 02:19:11,900

universe and it got to the point where

2812

02:19:14,860 --> 02:19:13,370

we both felt like we need to go back

2813

02:19:17,140 --> 02:19:14,870

inside because I got people in the

2814

02:19:20,530 --> 02:19:17,150

houses I don't know right now right now

2815

02:19:22,270 --> 02:19:20,540

after the UFO conference anyway I know

2816

02:19:25,209 --> 02:19:22,280

it's such a mystical magical weekend

2817

02:19:31,900 --> 02:19:25,219

it's very hard to explain right now well

2818

02:19:34,810 --> 02:19:31,910

okay but so you're saying that he was

2819

02:19:39,060 --> 02:19:34,820

going to help you maybe run some

2820

02:19:41,790 --> 02:19:39,070

interference has anything happened since

2821

02:19:46,020 --> 02:19:41,800

I'm pretty sure that some ham last night

2822

02:19:48,600 --> 02:19:46,030

and what else well I can't be sure Jimmy

2823

02:19:51,210 --> 02:19:48,610

I you know what you know they do put in

2824

02:19:53,460 --> 02:19:51,220

my dog way book Yahweh the biblical God

2825

02:19:54,990 --> 02:19:53,470

is male and they they do the whammy on

2826

02:19:58,350 --> 02:19:55,000

you the Jedi mind-trick

2827

02:20:00,810 --> 02:19:58,360

right and and can you in and they only

2828

02:20:03,090 --> 02:20:00,820

allow you to remember what they want you

2829

02:20:04,680 --> 02:20:03,100

to remember and that's it and it's a

2830

02:20:07,140 --> 02:20:04,690

hard curve for people that have never

2831

02:20:09,450 --> 02:20:07,150

been abducted to understand Wow and it's

2832

02:20:11,700 --> 02:20:09,460

easy well it's easy to argue with me

2833

02:20:13,170 --> 02:20:11,710

about it and I invite people to argue

2834

02:20:14,460 --> 02:20:13,180

with me about it because I don't totally

2835

02:20:17,940 --> 02:20:14,470

nursing it myself

2836

02:20:21,690 --> 02:20:17,950

right right you know it's it's deep in

2837

02:20:25,500 --> 02:20:21,700

anyway so javi and Eric are on their way

2838

02:20:29,700 --> 02:20:25,510

to California right now and putting on

2839

02:20:33,570 --> 02:20:29,710

the awareness life Expo October 13

2840

02:20:35,730 --> 02:20:33,580

through 15 to hobbies awareness oh no it

2841

02:20:38,330 --> 02:20:35,740

is that yeah yes and I'm sorry yeah

2842

02:20:40,470 --> 02:20:38,340

exactly he owned his own building in

2843

02:20:44,220 --> 02:20:40,480

Cottonwood which is about 20 minutes

2844

02:20:47,070 --> 02:20:44,230

from from where I live outside of Sedona

2845

02:20:50,400 --> 02:20:47,080

Arizona and I'm I'm one of the keynote

2846

02:20:52,140 --> 02:20:50,410

speakers and emcees and it's uh it's

2847

02:20:52,500 --> 02:20:52,150

gonna be incredible I look forward to it

2848

02:20:55,070 --> 02:20:52,510

so much

2849

02:20:57,600 --> 02:20:55,080

yeah he just called in so you're saying

2850

02:21:01,650 --> 02:20:57,610

we just spoke to javi so javi was

2851  
02:21:02,850 --> 02:21:01,660  
actually calling in from the road yep

2852  
02:21:05,850 --> 02:21:02,860  
yeah that makes sense

2853  
02:21:08,640 --> 02:21:05,860  
all right okay well yeah they're still

2854  
02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:08,650  
driving it's gonna be a great event and

2855  
02:21:15,330 --> 02:21:12,160  
javis giving away a bunch of passes for

2856  
02:21:17,820 --> 02:21:15,340  
the fete or not so expect a nice fade or

2857  
02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:17,830  
not contingent there but I expected that

2858  
02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:20,080  
in anyway but you guys are gonna have a

2859  
02:21:24,690 --> 02:21:21,760  
really great time you've got a great

2860  
02:21:26,970 --> 02:21:24,700  
lineup of speakers Mary rod well man and

2861  
02:21:32,160 --> 02:21:26,980  
I mean how cool is that

2862  
02:21:40,170 --> 02:21:32,170  
and so Sherri wild Len cast and John

2863  
02:21:42,480 --> 02:21:40,180

D'Souza Bradley pin Olsen sorry and so

2864

02:21:44,130 --> 02:21:42,490

it's just gonna be great come on she was

2865

02:21:48,270 --> 02:21:44,140

gonna be there you guys are gonna have a

2866

02:21:50,340 --> 02:21:48,280

really really good time and what was I

2867

02:21:53,310 --> 02:21:50,350

just getting ready to say oh so we're

2868

02:21:56,100 --> 02:21:53,320

gonna give another pass away a VIP pass

2869

02:21:58,020 --> 02:21:56,110

and I just want to thank you guys you

2870

02:22:02,100 --> 02:21:58,030

guys are gonna have a good time and just

2871

02:22:03,810 --> 02:22:02,110

knock one back for me and Rita and you

2872

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:03,820

know that you know the you know that we

2873

02:22:09,240 --> 02:22:06,160

are there Vic arias Lee with all of you

2874

02:22:11,041 --> 02:22:09,250

guys and take some pictures of the fade

2875

02:22:14,100 --> 02:22:11,051

to black t-shirts for me that are going

2876

02:22:17,791 --> 02:22:14,110

to be running around well he's got the

2877

02:22:19,890 --> 02:22:17,801

full-on banner remember at a contact he

2878

02:22:21,720 --> 02:22:19,900

brought it to the fader house and had as

2879

02:22:24,120 --> 02:22:21,730

a backdrop and we're doing the videos oh

2880

02:22:27,450 --> 02:22:24,130

that big one the the 20-foot fade to

2881

02:22:30,450 --> 02:22:27,460

black but yeah yep man honky had it you

2882

02:22:34,261 --> 02:22:30,460

know I want I want to put that above my

2883

02:22:37,051 --> 02:22:34,271

bed so Rita can stare at that's what I

2884

02:22:40,261 --> 02:22:37,061

want to do with that right

2885

02:22:43,890 --> 02:22:40,271

I'll talk thank you so much Reverend and

2886

02:22:47,310 --> 02:22:43,900

and be safe and be well and you know if

2887

02:22:50,011 --> 02:22:47,320

these uh these contacts I want you to I

2888

02:22:51,810 --> 02:22:50,021

want you to try to remember you know

2889

02:22:54,060 --> 02:22:51,820

what you need you need a good dose of

2890

02:22:58,470 --> 02:22:54,070

Laurie McDonald and do a little

2891

02:23:00,301 --> 02:22:58,480

regression right I do yeah yeah I've

2892

02:23:02,761 --> 02:23:00,311

been regressed so many times and guess

2893

02:23:04,770 --> 02:23:02,771

what Jim only one person has done

2894

02:23:08,910 --> 02:23:04,780

halfway through because there's code

2895

02:23:10,801 --> 02:23:08,920

words encrypted in my subliminal DNA

2896

02:23:12,631 --> 02:23:10,811

language that I don't know yet

2897

02:23:13,860 --> 02:23:12,641

that they don't know yet and until they

2898

02:23:16,770 --> 02:23:13,870

can figure it out and crack it

2899

02:23:18,961 --> 02:23:16,780

nobody can crack this code it's been

2900

02:23:21,810 --> 02:23:18,971

very frustrating but I found this 80

2901

02:23:25,530 --> 02:23:21,820

year old little lady you know who

2902

02:23:27,480 --> 02:23:25,540

stopped my rectum from bleeding you know

2903

02:23:29,100 --> 02:23:27,490

I mean she's magical mystical and I

2904

02:23:32,610 --> 02:23:29,110

think she's the key to crack the code

2905

02:23:35,220 --> 02:23:32,620

well there you go and I think it needs

2906

02:23:38,881 --> 02:23:35,230

to be done me I'm a little chicken but

2907

02:23:41,671 --> 02:23:38,891

you're not so go and happy I want the

2908

02:23:43,051 --> 02:23:41,681

info I want the info John be safe and be

2909

02:23:46,140 --> 02:23:43,061

well and you guys have a great

2910

02:23:48,450 --> 02:23:46,150

conference thank you so much alright

2911

02:23:48,720 --> 02:23:48,460

Reverend brother yeah I love you right

2912

02:23:52,350 --> 02:23:48,730

back

2913

02:23:55,461 --> 02:23:52,360

Reverend John pulk everybody that's

2914

02:23:59,370 --> 02:23:55,471

pretty crazy it does make you wonder

2915

02:24:01,140 --> 02:23:59,380

what is going on there and so you know

2916

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:01,150

what I'm gonna go to the other phone

2917

02:24:06,780 --> 02:24:04,240

bank I've got this one going on too but

2918

02:24:08,220 --> 02:24:06,790

let's let's switch over to the

2919

02:24:11,160 --> 02:24:08,230

their side hi you're live on fade to

2920

02:24:14,761 --> 02:24:11,170

black who's calling hey Jimmy this is

2921

02:24:16,740 --> 02:24:14,771

Alex out here in Pittsburgh California

2922

02:24:18,720 --> 02:24:16,750

hey how are you guys you're breaking up

2923

02:24:21,690 --> 02:24:18,730

a little bit but I got you loud and

2924

02:24:23,630 --> 02:24:21,700

clear now oh sorry about that she was

2925

02:24:26,610 --> 02:24:23,640

running in the coffee grinder yeah

2926

02:24:30,020 --> 02:24:26,620

running up that that fade to black

2927

02:24:32,730 --> 02:24:30,030

coffee we just got in yesterday and

2928

02:24:35,460 --> 02:24:32,740

amazing isn't it thank you so much for

2929

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,470

supporting the show with that so what's

2930

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:38,080

on your mind tonight Alex well you know

2931

02:24:42,540 --> 02:24:40,000

it's just been I've had this thing that

2932

02:24:44,220 --> 02:24:42,550

that come up and it came up a while ago

2933

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,230

but it's just been bothering me lately

2934

02:24:49,820 --> 02:24:46,720

and I want to get your thoughts on the

2935

02:24:52,261 --> 02:24:49,830

whole this whole simulation theory and

2936

02:24:57,540 --> 02:24:52,271

you know what that is right of course

2937

02:24:59,100 --> 02:24:57,550

yeah you did so it keeps coming up in

2938

02:25:01,950 --> 02:24:59,110

you know in these youtube videos and

2939

02:25:04,500 --> 02:25:01,960

things like that you know at first I was

2940

02:25:08,040 --> 02:25:04,510

okay with the idea but you know the more

2941

02:25:11,040 --> 02:25:08,050

I think about it the more to me what

2942

02:25:12,960 --> 02:25:11,050

that means is there would be no God God

2943

02:25:16,080 --> 02:25:12,970

would be nothing but a computer program

2944

02:25:18,480 --> 02:25:16,090

and that's pretty depressing for me no

2945

02:25:22,650 --> 02:25:18,490

it shouldn't be no no no no let me tell

2946

02:25:25,920 --> 02:25:22,660

you why it shouldn't be because and this

2947

02:25:27,390 --> 02:25:25,930

is my take all right so just go with me

2948

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:27,400

and this is what I want you to do after

2949

02:25:32,160 --> 02:25:30,160

we hang up just think about it discuss

2950

02:25:35,460 --> 02:25:32,170

it with Sabrina just a little bit but

2951

02:25:38,190 --> 02:25:35,470

this is my take our universe our

2952

02:25:41,000 --> 02:25:38,200

universe the Big Bang right our universe

2953

02:25:45,060 --> 02:25:41,010

that we are experiencing right now is

2954

02:25:47,490 --> 02:25:45,070

just one of many that will be after us

2955

02:25:49,950 --> 02:25:47,500

and many that have been before us and

2956

02:25:54,540 --> 02:25:49,960

many that are occurring at the same time

2957

02:25:57,450 --> 02:25:54,550

the odds of a Big Bang going off by

2958

02:26:00,180 --> 02:25:57,460

chance and putting us here right now to

2959

02:26:02,820 --> 02:26:00,190

talk on this radio show is it's too

2960

02:26:05,580 --> 02:26:02,830

extraordinary of odds and if another

2961

02:26:08,370 --> 02:26:05,590

universe which there are also had

2962

02:26:10,770 --> 02:26:08,380

another Big Bang and that happened and

2963

02:26:14,580 --> 02:26:10,780

everything was created the odds of that

2964

02:26:17,790 --> 02:26:14,590

happening no it's not an accident now

2965

02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:17,800

let's take things one step further this

2966

02:26:27,340 --> 02:26:19,790

has been going on

2967

02:26:31,630 --> 02:26:27,350

for ever forever not not 15 billion

2968

02:26:34,480 --> 02:26:31,640

years old forever and will continue

2969

02:26:38,349 --> 02:26:34,490

going on forever

2970

02:26:41,469 --> 02:26:38,359

the intelligence that is creating that

2971

02:26:45,840 --> 02:26:41,479

and the possibility of this simulation

2972

02:26:49,900 --> 02:26:45,850

and everything else that knowledge that

2973

02:26:52,030 --> 02:26:49,910

intelligence that being that thing has

2974

02:26:57,940 --> 02:26:52,040

been getting smarter and more

2975

02:26:59,740 --> 02:26:57,950

intelligent forever forever accumulated

2976

02:27:04,330 --> 02:26:59,750

knowledge now let's take it one step

2977

02:27:08,260 --> 02:27:04,340

further that is what everybody thinks is

2978

02:27:12,940 --> 02:27:08,270

God and if you have that power then you

2979

02:27:16,540 --> 02:27:12,950

are God so if we are living in ones and

2980

02:27:19,300 --> 02:27:16,550

zeros right now the thing that created

2981

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:19,310

that that intelligence that has been

2982

02:27:25,660 --> 02:27:22,000

around forever

2983

02:27:28,210 --> 02:27:25,670

that's your God and have at peace in

2984

02:27:30,940 --> 02:27:28,220

that think about that for a second I've

2985

02:27:33,309 --> 02:27:30,950

got to go to a break all right but now

2986

02:27:35,800 --> 02:27:33,319

Alex you go talk to Sabrina about that

2987

02:27:38,769 --> 02:27:35,810

you guys just have a nice fantastic

2988

02:27:42,250 --> 02:27:38,779

conversation in discussing that because

2989

02:27:45,849 --> 02:27:42,260

I'm cool with it I'm comfortable with

2990

02:27:48,250 --> 02:27:45,859

that thought I really am I and and

2991

02:27:53,139 --> 02:27:48,260

that's that's where that's where I kind

2992

02:27:54,940 --> 02:27:53,149

of plant myself and one last question

2993

02:27:56,769 --> 02:27:54,950

you can answer it now or after the break

2994

02:28:00,730 --> 02:27:56,779

okay to you

2995

02:28:04,540 --> 02:28:00,740

who do you believe who or what is God I

2996

02:28:06,880 --> 02:28:04,550

just told you I just did I just did God

2997

02:28:10,260 --> 02:28:06,890

God is what all that it is God is

2998

02:28:12,790 --> 02:28:10,270

eternity God is forever I mean that's

2999

02:28:16,090 --> 02:28:12,800

what creates the whole simulation in the

3000

02:28:18,040 --> 02:28:16,100

first place what gets it all started but

3001

02:28:19,870 --> 02:28:18,050

Alex I've got to take a break right here

3002

02:28:22,690 --> 02:28:19,880

I do I've got to take a network break

3003

02:28:25,210 --> 02:28:22,700

but I just answered that in an

3004

02:28:27,790 --> 02:28:25,220

intelligence that has been able to get

3005

02:28:31,780 --> 02:28:27,800

smarter and smarter since the beginning

3006

02:28:34,750 --> 02:28:31,790

of everything forever forever

3007

02:28:36,730 --> 02:28:34,760

a net doesn't even have a starting point

3008

02:28:38,410 --> 02:28:36,740

because whenever you back up to that

3009

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:38,420

starting point there's something before

3010

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,880

it so think about that this is fade to

3011

02:28:43,390 --> 02:28:42,080

black thank you Alex

3012

02:28:44,800 --> 02:28:43,400

you and Sabrina go have a good

3013

02:28:47,170 --> 02:28:44,810

conversation this is fade to black

3014

02:28:49,330 --> 02:28:47,180

Thursday night Fator night I'll be right

3015

02:28:51,390 --> 02:28:49,340

back with more phone calls next stay

3016

02:29:05,359 --> 02:28:51,400

with us

3017

02:29:08,369 --> 02:29:05,369

[Music]

3018

02:29:13,340 --> 02:29:08,379

box here and you are listening to my boy

3019

02:29:20,050 --> 02:29:17,279

this my popular opinion reading a book

3020

02:29:23,780 --> 02:29:20,060

will not make you smarter

3021

02:29:29,550 --> 02:29:26,400

so you went to dinner last night you had

3022

02:29:32,940 --> 02:29:29,560

your favorite hosta or maybe you had a

3023

02:29:35,610 --> 02:29:32,950

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3024

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:35,620

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3025

02:29:42,030 --> 02:29:39,760

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3026  
02:29:44,850 --> 02:29:42,040  
the t.com our super strength tea will

3027  
02:29:48,360 --> 02:29:44,860  
take care of your occasional it's all

3028  
02:29:50,430 --> 02:29:48,370  
organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3029  
02:29:52,800 --> 02:29:50,440  
so many great supplements but our super

3030  
02:29:56,160 --> 02:29:52,810  
tea is number one get the tea calm

3031  
02:29:59,090 --> 02:29:56,170  
that's get the t-dot-com so you love

3032  
02:30:00,450 --> 02:29:59,100  
talk radio then you'll love talk stream

3033  
02:30:03,690 --> 02:30:00,460  
live.com

3034  
02:30:05,820 --> 02:30:03,700  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

3035  
02:30:07,770 --> 02:30:05,830  
the best streaming talk shows find your

3036  
02:30:10,050 --> 02:30:07,780  
favorite talkers and discover some new

3037  
02:30:12,750 --> 02:30:10,060  
ones it's free readily available online

3038  
02:30:14,580 --> 02:30:12,760

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3039

02:30:17,340 --> 02:30:14,590

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3040

02:30:20,100 --> 02:30:17,350

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3041

02:30:22,200 --> 02:30:20,110

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3042

02:30:27,000 --> 02:30:22,210

be sure to download the free apps from

3043

02:30:29,010 --> 02:30:27,010

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3044

02:30:32,040 --> 02:30:29,020

you take the beans from Central America

3045

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:32,050

with dashes of indonesian and african

3046

02:30:37,320 --> 02:30:34,240

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3047

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:37,330

side of fade to black you create the

3048

02:30:43,140 --> 02:30:40,720

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3049

02:30:44,969 --> 02:30:43,150

fade to black blend from river moon

3050

02:30:47,550 --> 02:30:44,979

coffee yes

3051  
02:30:50,190 --> 02:30:47,560  
river moon's darkest customized roast

3052  
02:30:50,910 --> 02:30:50,200  
was created for the love of fade to

3053  
02:30:53,940 --> 02:30:50,920  
black

3054  
02:30:56,580 --> 02:30:53,950  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3055  
02:31:00,180 --> 02:30:56,590  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3056  
02:31:03,060 --> 02:31:00,190  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3057  
02:31:05,490 --> 02:31:03,070  
coffee dog deep with distinct

3058  
02:31:08,190 --> 02:31:05,500  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3059  
02:31:10,620 --> 02:31:08,200  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3060  
02:31:13,920 --> 02:31:10,630  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3061  
02:31:15,570 --> 02:31:13,930  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3062  
02:31:16,570 --> 02:31:15,580  
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

3063  
02:31:20,200 --> 02:31:16,580

and

3064

02:31:21,450 --> 02:31:20,210

the promo code f2b blend for 50% off of

3065

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:21,460

your order today

3066

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:26,000

Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

3067

02:31:28,540 --> 02:31:27,200

first news we all know if you're

3068

02:31:30,580 --> 02:31:28,550

planning a trip you should shop and

3069

02:31:32,440 --> 02:31:30,590

compare right but why endlessly search

3070

02:31:33,880 --> 02:31:32,450

the web when you don't have to flight

3071

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,890

services helps you find the lowest

3072

02:31:38,020 --> 02:31:35,840

possible airfare talk directly to a

3073

02:31:39,850 --> 02:31:38,030

travel pro right now for the best deals

3074

02:31:41,770 --> 02:31:39,860

available there travel pros have

3075

02:31:44,160 --> 02:31:41,780

additional discounts not found on

3076

02:31:46,840 --> 02:31:44,170

websites and flight services provides

3077

02:31:49,870 --> 02:31:46,850

24-hour customer service call toll-free

3078

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,880

eight four four eight four five ninety

3079

02:31:56,551 --> 02:31:51,920

nine forty four that's eight four four

3080

02:32:03,400 --> 02:32:00,280

what's up phaidor knots studio dumb

3081

02:32:05,801 --> 02:32:03,410

loves fade to black and f2b audience is

3082

02:32:08,290 --> 02:32:05,811

so much that they have put together the

3083

02:32:11,890 --> 02:32:08,300

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3084

02:32:15,520 --> 02:32:11,900

done it just for you man check this out

3085

02:32:18,910 --> 02:32:15,530

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3086

02:32:22,030 --> 02:32:18,920

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3087

02:32:24,400 --> 02:32:22,040

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speakers

3088

02:32:26,830 --> 02:32:24,410

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3089

02:32:28,900 --> 02:32:26,840

this studio dome system features the

3090

02:32:32,051 --> 02:32:28,910

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3091

02:32:35,530 --> 02:32:32,061

technology the two full range boom boxes

3092

02:32:38,170 --> 02:32:35,540

are in true wireless stereo you've got

3093

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:38,180

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3094

02:32:40,690 --> 02:32:39,920

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3095

02:32:44,830 --> 02:32:40,700

the promo code

3096

02:32:47,560 --> 02:32:44,840

JC party WS and you'll also get free

3097

02:32:48,610 --> 02:32:47,570

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

3098

02:32:52,240 --> 02:32:48,620

Church radio.com

3099

02:32:52,660 --> 02:32:52,250

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

3100

02:33:01,950 --> 02:32:52,670

tepe

3101  
02:33:07,000 --> 02:33:05,650  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3102  
02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:07,010  
born this way

3103  
02:33:21,260 --> 02:33:17,840  
kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

3104  
02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:32,680  
[Music]

3105  
02:33:36,700 --> 02:33:34,841  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3106  
02:33:37,450 --> 02:33:36,710  
host Jimmy Church Thursday night Fator

3107  
02:33:41,381 --> 02:33:37,460  
nights

3108  
02:33:44,591 --> 02:33:41,391  
yeah man 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

3109  
02:33:48,310 --> 02:33:44,601  
you're an old stay right there 3 2 3 2 7

3110  
02:33:50,770 --> 02:33:48,320  
5 9 6 9 5 if you're on hold stay right

3111  
02:33:52,631 --> 02:33:50,780  
there taking calls open lines all night

3112  
02:33:54,761 --> 02:33:52,641  
long fantastic conversations tonight

3113  
02:33:57,220 --> 02:33:54,771

from everybody thank you for that

3114

02:33:59,620 --> 02:33:57,230

and let's keep it going as our last

3115

02:34:00,850 --> 02:33:59,630

segment let's go back to the phones hi

3116

02:34:02,280 --> 02:34:00,860

you're live on paid to block who's

3117

02:34:05,790 --> 02:34:02,290

calling

3118

02:34:09,850 --> 02:34:05,800

Damien Hamilton hey Damien how are you

3119

02:34:14,280 --> 02:34:09,860

I'm doing well Jimmy yeah I listened to

3120

02:34:16,660 --> 02:34:14,290

your last caller and I can see how he is

3121

02:34:22,810 --> 02:34:16,670

almost questioning and you know about

3122

02:34:25,540 --> 02:34:22,820

God and all that stuff he we're all

3123

02:34:28,210 --> 02:34:25,550

gonna go through a transition and it's

3124

02:34:30,881 --> 02:34:28,220

gonna be harder for some most you know

3125

02:34:33,640 --> 02:34:30,891

and he's gonna be ok if he I know he's

3126

02:34:37,180 --> 02:34:33,650

listening right now just think positive

3127

02:34:40,091 --> 02:34:37,190

thoughts things will come and everything

3128

02:34:43,210 --> 02:34:40,101

is gonna be ok just like I said it

3129

02:34:45,610 --> 02:34:43,220

before and I know I I didn't call in the

3130

02:34:49,360 --> 02:34:45,620

last couple of days I was battling my

3131

02:34:51,940 --> 02:34:49,370

own demons the last couple days and

3132

02:34:55,091 --> 02:34:51,950

there's it's been a rough road Jimmy for

3133

02:34:57,310 --> 02:34:55,101

me too well when when somebody asked me

3134

02:35:00,341 --> 02:34:57,320

that because I think about that so much

3135

02:35:04,511 --> 02:35:00,351

and and it's something we we discuss on

3136

02:35:08,350 --> 02:35:04,521

this show and if we go back throughout

3137

02:35:11,980 --> 02:35:08,360

history I mean go back thousands and

3138

02:35:14,530 --> 02:35:11,990

thousands of years the interaction and

3139

02:35:17,710 --> 02:35:14,540

things that were going on the only

3140

02:35:20,740 --> 02:35:17,720

answer that you can have as a community

3141

02:35:23,320 --> 02:35:20,750

leader or a king or whatever you know

3142

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,330

the leader of a village or a tribe and

3143

02:35:29,530 --> 02:35:25,760

you need to have answers to everybody

3144

02:35:32,290 --> 02:35:29,540

you know what it's God God said this

3145

02:35:34,540 --> 02:35:32,300

what you saw was God what you saw were

3146

02:35:38,801 --> 02:35:34,550

angels and you know God God you know

3147

02:35:41,680 --> 02:35:38,811

that's fine but today with with what we

3148

02:35:44,770 --> 02:35:41,690

know now about science and creation and

3149

02:35:46,280 --> 02:35:44,780

and how we got here in our DNA in the

3150

02:35:49,730 --> 02:35:46,290

stars and

3151

02:35:53,060 --> 02:35:49,740

the magic of species and living things

3152

02:35:56,960 --> 02:35:53,070

look at us right now we're talking

3153

02:35:59,840 --> 02:35:56,970

together from a vast distance is between

3154

02:36:03,380 --> 02:35:59,850

us but we are able to talk right now

3155

02:36:07,430 --> 02:36:03,390

like this so how did we get here to this

3156

02:36:10,940 --> 02:36:07,440

moment the well the intelligence Damien

3157

02:36:13,580 --> 02:36:10,950

the intelligence that is beyond behind

3158

02:36:16,190 --> 02:36:13,590

that grand design of the creation of not

3159

02:36:19,340 --> 02:36:16,200

only our universe but every universe

3160

02:36:22,400 --> 02:36:19,350

that has ever been before us everyone

3161

02:36:27,710 --> 02:36:22,410

that's after us the ones that are right

3162

02:36:30,110 --> 02:36:27,720

now existing next to our universes you

3163

02:36:33,050 --> 02:36:30,120

need to stop and think about that there

3164

02:36:35,630 --> 02:36:33,060

is somebody that is pulling the trigger

3165

02:36:38,810 --> 02:36:35,640

on this and that intelligence that

3166

02:36:44,780 --> 02:36:38,820

intelligence that intelligence has been

3167

02:36:47,810 --> 02:36:44,790

here forever for forever you know that

3168

02:36:50,810 --> 02:36:47,820

forevers a hell of a long time you know

3169

02:36:54,380 --> 02:36:50,820

so and I I'm cool with calling that guy

3170

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,390

God you know if I ever meet whoever that

3171

02:36:59,450 --> 02:36:56,640

intelligence is that is doing that ever

3172

02:37:00,410 --> 02:36:59,460

get that opportunity he's a pretty smart

3173

02:37:03,680 --> 02:37:00,420

fellow

3174

02:37:06,440 --> 02:37:03,690

or she I don't know right and exactly

3175

02:37:09,170 --> 02:37:06,450

exactly Jimmy and I know exactly what

3176  
02:37:11,810 --> 02:37:09,180  
he's talking about and sometimes nothing

3177  
02:37:17,150 --> 02:37:11,820  
like you know take a step back and

3178  
02:37:20,240 --> 02:37:17,160  
really realize like what our dreams this

3179  
02:37:25,700 --> 02:37:20,250  
life is cyclical we keep on living the

3180  
02:37:31,240 --> 02:37:25,710  
same life - in order to learn something

3181  
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:35,180  
like a lesson or we need to teach others

3182  
02:37:42,320 --> 02:37:38,960  
to not to wake up not that we're here to

3183  
02:37:45,980 --> 02:37:42,330  
be superior over other individuals it's

3184  
02:37:48,050 --> 02:37:45,990  
more like like a guy and I have many

3185  
02:37:50,990 --> 02:37:48,060  
guys and I've been listening to you for

3186  
02:37:52,670 --> 02:37:51,000  
for a little over a year and every time

3187  
02:37:57,980 --> 02:37:52,680  
I listen to your show Jimmy and it's

3188  
02:38:00,140 --> 02:37:57,990

like mmm these things come to me like I

3189

02:38:03,470 --> 02:38:00,150

said there's big changes

3190

02:38:06,350 --> 02:38:03,480

I mean everybody just need to take a

3191

02:38:09,131 --> 02:38:06,360

little step back and really like try to

3192

02:38:11,961 --> 02:38:09,141

absorb everything else that's going on

3193

02:38:15,501 --> 02:38:11,971

stay away from the main thing mainstream

3194

02:38:17,570 --> 02:38:15,511

media because we're being attacked from

3195

02:38:20,301 --> 02:38:17,580

all kinds of other ways to try to

3196

02:38:23,230 --> 02:38:20,311

distract us try to throw us off trying

3197

02:38:26,780 --> 02:38:23,240

to keep us off the mark cook right

3198

02:38:30,640 --> 02:38:26,790

exactly and and we have never seen this

3199

02:38:33,921 --> 02:38:30,650

before to me and if you look before

3200

02:38:36,261 --> 02:38:33,931

everybody will just you know you watch

3201

02:38:38,871 --> 02:38:36,271

it regular show go to word 9 to 5 and

3202

02:38:44,030 --> 02:38:38,881

it's it's just a big cycle but now

3203

02:38:45,350 --> 02:38:44,040

people are waking up and I can send some

3204

02:38:47,600 --> 02:38:45,360

of the individuals that call centers are

3205

02:38:51,020 --> 02:38:47,610

like will Jimmy what's going on and what

3206

02:38:53,841 --> 02:38:51,030

should I believe and just believe in

3207

02:38:55,220 --> 02:38:53,851

yourself believe in yourself positive

3208

02:38:56,690 --> 02:38:55,230

thoughts exactly

3209

02:38:58,671 --> 02:38:56,700

we're gonna get through this we're gonna

3210

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,681

get through this Jimmy and it's like

3211

02:39:03,501 --> 02:39:00,960

you're such an inspiration to me and all

3212

02:39:05,331 --> 02:39:03,511

the fair or not and and I really

3213

02:39:07,371 --> 02:39:05,341

appreciate what you and Reid are doing

3214

02:39:10,280 --> 02:39:07,381

for this whole community Jimmy thank you

3215

02:39:13,001 --> 02:39:10,290

so much Damian and and be safe and have

3216

02:39:15,470 --> 02:39:13,011

a great fun weekend I know that we are

3217

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:15,480

what we're gonna work but we're gonna

3218

02:39:20,780 --> 02:39:18,240

have fun this year and we've got a great

3219

02:39:23,450 --> 02:39:20,790

week of shows lined up next week I can't

3220

02:39:25,551 --> 02:39:23,460

wait to announce it but it's nothing but

3221

02:39:26,961 --> 02:39:25,561

spreading the knowledge and and just

3222

02:39:30,501 --> 02:39:26,971

thank you for being a part of it

3223

02:39:34,160 --> 02:39:30,511

thank you so much Dean oh thank you for

3224

02:39:37,690 --> 02:39:34,170

even having me on and like like I said

3225

02:39:40,700 --> 02:39:37,700

again it's let's just take a deep breath

3226

02:39:42,261 --> 02:39:40,710

we're we're gonna be ok it's just a

3227

02:39:46,791 --> 02:39:42,271

transition that we're going through

3228

02:39:50,270 --> 02:39:46,801

right now and at the other side we will

3229

02:39:52,730 --> 02:39:50,280

be good we'll be good Jimmy and keep on

3230

02:39:57,921 --> 02:39:52,740

doing the good word rolling that rock

3231

02:40:00,770 --> 02:39:57,931

uphill thank you so much Dave yeah I do

3232

02:40:04,251 --> 02:40:00,780

all right I do thank you so much and

3233

02:40:08,060 --> 02:40:04,261

have a great night and and he brings up

3234

02:40:13,121 --> 02:40:08,070

a really good point and it and for me

3235

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:13,131

it's this this is the point there are

3236

02:40:17,689 --> 02:40:14,399

scientists out

3237

02:40:22,639 --> 02:40:17,699

there are people out there with big

3238

02:40:27,469 --> 02:40:22,649

followings that have some pretty closed

3239

02:40:30,429 --> 02:40:27,479

minds in that they actually think that

3240

02:40:32,779 --> 02:40:30,439

this universe is all there is and that

3241

02:40:34,819 --> 02:40:32,789

everything just compressed down into

3242

02:40:37,000 --> 02:40:34,829

nothing and then there was a big bang

3243

02:40:41,149 --> 02:40:37,010

and and then everything just match

3244

02:40:43,849 --> 02:40:41,159

magically combined in and amino acids

3245

02:40:47,000 --> 02:40:43,859

and chemicals and metals and things you

3246

02:40:49,219 --> 02:40:47,010

know attracted and stopped any and we

3247

02:40:51,889 --> 02:40:49,229

just were just here because it's it's

3248

02:40:54,019 --> 02:40:51,899

just an accident it's just an app it's

3249

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:54,029

just it was just things it was an

3250

02:41:00,260 --> 02:40:56,880

explosion and and here we are you know

3251  
02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:00,270  
that kind of closed my I will shut down

3252  
02:41:07,639 --> 02:41:04,560  
any I don't care PhD physicist but I

3253  
02:41:11,689 --> 02:41:07,649  
will shut I will not listen I will not

3254  
02:41:13,609 --> 02:41:11,699  
be closed-minded I know that if you went

3255  
02:41:16,069 --> 02:41:13,619  
to the edge of this universe and took a

3256  
02:41:18,830 --> 02:41:16,079  
peek outside you're gonna be looking at

3257  
02:41:23,179 --> 02:41:18,840  
another universe and you can look down

3258  
02:41:28,340 --> 02:41:23,189  
you can look up and this goes on forever

3259  
02:41:34,130 --> 02:41:28,350  
it does not end it does not and it's

3260  
02:41:38,120 --> 02:41:34,140  
been going on forever forever there are

3261  
02:41:40,599 --> 02:41:38,130  
light beings of energy out there that

3262  
02:41:43,939 --> 02:41:40,609  
maybe they had bodies like us a

3263  
02:41:46,760 --> 02:41:43,949

quadrillion billion years ago and they

3264

02:41:50,149 --> 02:41:46,770

have evolved into something that we have

3265

02:41:55,819 --> 02:41:50,159

no idea and the the accumulation of

3266

02:41:57,859 --> 02:41:55,829

knowledge that has happened forever it's

3267

02:42:00,889 --> 02:41:57,869

a hard concept to wrap your head around

3268

02:42:01,429 --> 02:42:00,899

but I did neil degrasse tyson's great

3269

02:42:04,239 --> 02:42:01,439

guy

3270

02:42:06,590 --> 02:42:04,249

smart whatever Richard Dawkins whatever

3271

02:42:09,920 --> 02:42:06,600

Stephen Hawking what I would add and

3272

02:42:13,330 --> 02:42:09,930

anybody Michio Kaku I'll tell them all

3273

02:42:18,019 --> 02:42:13,340

the same thing it's been going on

3274

02:42:19,550 --> 02:42:18,029

forever forever and that's a long time

3275

02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:19,560

let's go to the phones

3276

02:42:27,319 --> 02:42:21,180

hi you're live on paid to black who's

3277

02:42:28,800 --> 02:42:27,329

calling hi Sidney North North Carolina

3278

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:28,810

not

3279

02:42:34,650 --> 02:42:31,359

hi Cindy from North Carolina how are you

3280

02:42:37,790 --> 02:42:34,660

tonight I'm good I heard you and Javier

3281

02:42:42,900 --> 02:42:37,800

talking about Tori and I earlier yes

3282

02:42:48,809 --> 02:42:42,910

yeah and and and and where is the alien

3283

02:42:52,110 --> 02:42:48,819

right now where's Ted Ted I thought his

3284

02:42:54,660 --> 02:42:52,120

name was Paul oh I thought we called him

3285

02:42:59,550 --> 02:42:54,670

Ted it was Paul Hey look that was a heck

3286

02:43:01,710 --> 02:42:59,560

of a night okay and so oh yeah I get a

3287

02:43:05,160 --> 02:43:01,720

little credit here I get a little credit

3288

02:43:08,360 --> 02:43:05,170

but yeah are you gonna are you making it

3289

02:43:11,610 --> 02:43:08,370

out to Arizona for the next event no I

3290

02:43:14,610 --> 02:43:11,620

can't make it out but oh my gosh if

3291

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:14,620

anybody can make it out there it's so

3292

02:43:19,469 --> 02:43:17,439

worth it so worth it Cory and I had such

3293

02:43:21,689 --> 02:43:19,479

a great time but I just thought I would

3294

02:43:23,639 --> 02:43:21,699

call you didn't you you must have

3295

02:43:26,340 --> 02:43:23,649

forgotten what our names were because I

3296

02:43:28,650 --> 02:43:26,350

have no no no no no no are you kidding

3297

02:43:32,580 --> 02:43:28,660

me that was see this is the thing that

3298

02:43:35,910 --> 02:43:32,590

was so amazing about that is the story

3299

02:43:39,719 --> 02:43:35,920

the road trip your Jack Kerouac on the

3300

02:43:42,360 --> 02:43:39,729

road you know thing that that you two

3301  
02:43:47,070 --> 02:43:42,370  
were doing was so touching and so cool

3302  
02:43:48,900 --> 02:43:47,080  
and to have you into our community like

3303  
02:43:51,450 --> 02:43:48,910  
that and hanging out with it you know

3304  
02:43:53,790 --> 02:43:51,460  
everybody every night and and doing

3305  
02:43:56,400 --> 02:43:53,800  
everything it was just it was just it

3306  
02:43:58,229 --> 02:43:56,410  
was just perfect and and you guys went

3307  
02:44:02,070 --> 02:43:58,239  
off and did your thing man that was a

3308  
02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:02,080  
UFO road trip for real for real that was

3309  
02:44:07,769 --> 02:44:05,439  
fabulous and I was so happy that we got

3310  
02:44:11,370 --> 02:44:07,779  
to go to your conference oh my god it

3311  
02:44:14,370 --> 02:44:11,380  
was it we had the best time and for my

3312  
02:44:16,500 --> 02:44:14,380  
24 year old my young friend to get

3313  
02:44:19,979 --> 02:44:16,510

involved with it all it was like her

3314

02:44:23,760 --> 02:44:19,989

first introduction to it and she was

3315

02:44:26,880 --> 02:44:23,770

wild she was wowed now as well - even

3316

02:44:30,330 --> 02:44:26,890

though I'm into all this stuff remember

3317

02:44:33,389 --> 02:44:30,340

that last night you know we had you know

3318

02:44:37,200 --> 02:44:33,399

Dolan was there it was Dolan and javi

3319

02:44:40,180 --> 02:44:37,210

and and Camacho was there and Ruben

3320

02:44:45,720 --> 02:44:40,190

Uriarte was there

3321

02:44:49,330 --> 02:44:45,730

trying to go down my Linh was there

3322

02:44:53,410 --> 02:44:49,340

Caston yep yep it was a psychic friend

3323

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:53,420

the redhead was Margaret as Margo Matt

3324

02:44:59,530 --> 02:44:56,960

yes Margo absolutely packed I drew cards

3325

02:45:01,480 --> 02:44:59,540

for her yeah that was great it was a

3326

02:45:03,400 --> 02:45:01,490

great night and that was all so many

3327

02:45:06,600 --> 02:45:03,410

stories going around I want everybody to

3328

02:45:10,450 --> 02:45:06,610

know this was all in one room we had a

3329

02:45:12,730 --> 02:45:10,460

presidential suite that we had we had

3330

02:45:14,650 --> 02:45:12,740

all the food and all of the other things

3331

02:45:17,950 --> 02:45:14,660

that go along with having a good time

3332

02:45:20,710 --> 02:45:17,960

but that was all going on in just one

3333

02:45:23,230 --> 02:45:20,720

small room and and you were right in the

3334

02:45:26,051 --> 02:45:23,240

middle of it that was a good night do

3335

02:45:28,750 --> 02:45:26,061

you remember do you remember do you

3336

02:45:36,940 --> 02:45:28,760

remember that giant bottle of vodka that

3337

02:45:40,440 --> 02:45:36,950

I had remember that night sure the first

3338

02:45:44,440 --> 02:45:40,450

night I was there four feet tall and and

3339

02:45:46,841 --> 02:45:44,450

and I passed out like fifty shot glasses

3340

02:45:49,600 --> 02:45:46,851

you remember that and everybody in the

3341

02:45:50,980 --> 02:45:49,610

room and I walked it heaven you were

3342

02:45:53,770 --> 02:45:50,990

right there that was such a great night

3343

02:45:54,970 --> 02:45:53,780

thank you so much Cindy yes I saw it on

3344

02:45:56,530 --> 02:45:54,980

thank you

3345

02:45:59,591 --> 02:45:56,540

you're the one who gave us the tickets

3346

02:46:02,580 --> 02:45:59,601

oh it was fabulous and I highly

3347

02:46:05,890 --> 02:46:02,590

recommend if anybody can get to Javier's

3348

02:46:08,200 --> 02:46:05,900

thing you've got going on do it because

3349

02:46:10,930 --> 02:46:08,210

it's a glass it's a blast you learn so

3350

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:10,940

much so many interesting people and you

3351

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,760

can just talk the way you want to talk

3352

02:46:17,640 --> 02:46:15,200

yeah you know you don't have to hold

3353

02:46:21,520 --> 02:46:17,650

that no no which I still appreciate

3354

02:46:24,780 --> 02:46:21,530

listening to your show as that's like oh

3355

02:46:29,950 --> 02:46:24,790

my god so many it's wonderful to listen

3356

02:46:32,140 --> 02:46:29,960

to men who can talk about this stuff cuz

3357

02:46:34,000 --> 02:46:32,150

I don't across that very much at all

3358

02:46:36,551 --> 02:46:34,010

well I mean you were talking with

3359

02:46:38,980 --> 02:46:36,561

Maureen last night and you can talk you

3360

02:46:40,690 --> 02:46:38,990

can talk energies you can talk fairies

3361

02:46:43,150 --> 02:46:40,700

you can talk you know the serious stuff

3362

02:46:46,180 --> 02:46:43,160

you can talk about it all and I think

3363

02:46:49,060 --> 02:46:46,190

it's absolutely wonderful well that's

3364

02:46:51,460 --> 02:46:49,070

part of it Cindy that's exactly that's

3365

02:46:53,261 --> 02:46:51,470

part of it is because I want to know you

3366

02:46:54,010 --> 02:46:53,271

know and you pick up on that that's all

3367

02:46:56,979 --> 02:46:54,020

I just

3368

02:47:00,849 --> 02:46:56,989

why wouldn't you why wouldn't anybody

3369

02:47:02,380 --> 02:47:00,859

want to know this Custer City give my

3370

02:47:07,929 --> 02:47:02,390

best to Tory will you

3371

02:47:10,779 --> 02:47:07,939

I will oh and Paul is in her young

3372

02:47:15,069 --> 02:47:10,789

brother who she loves to death in his

3373

02:47:17,380 --> 02:47:15,079

bedroom I just saw last month so he's

3374

02:47:19,809 --> 02:47:17,390

well taken care of by an even younger

3375

02:47:20,229 --> 02:47:19,819

youngster take a picture and send it to

3376

02:47:24,130 --> 02:47:20,239

me

3377

02:47:26,380 --> 02:47:24,140

all right I'll do that all right take

3378

02:47:28,450 --> 02:47:26,390

care tell Rita I said hello I love you

3379

02:47:30,040 --> 02:47:28,460

guys and have a great one

3380

02:47:33,700 --> 02:47:30,050

Thank You Cindy what a great

3381

02:47:38,920 --> 02:47:33,710

conversation we had so much fun with

3382

02:47:42,639 --> 02:47:38,930

Cindy up there and in Sacramento and but

3383

02:47:44,439 --> 02:47:42,649

but Paul because Tori was on this road

3384

02:47:49,319 --> 02:47:44,449

trip right so Tory's on this road trip

3385

02:47:52,059 --> 02:47:49,329

and so our gift to her was one of the

3386

02:47:53,710 --> 02:47:52,069

Paul statues I have one here in the

3387

02:47:55,809 --> 02:47:53,720

studio they're solid metal they weigh

3388

02:47:58,719 --> 02:47:55,819

like a hundred pounds I don't know

3389

02:48:01,660 --> 02:47:58,729

they're three feet tall but everybody in

3390

02:48:03,490 --> 02:48:01,670

the room autographed it for her and

3391

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,500

there you go all right let's go back to

3392

02:48:07,450 --> 02:48:04,640

the phones now you're live on paid to

3393

02:48:10,960 --> 02:48:07,460

block who's calling hey Jimmy

3394

02:48:22,689 --> 02:48:10,970

Josh hey Josh you're breaking every time

3395

02:48:26,229 --> 02:48:22,699

you call in my friend I know you are

3396

02:48:31,630 --> 02:48:26,239

yeah don't worry about it I'm sorry yeah

3397

02:48:35,380 --> 02:48:31,640

I seen green chrome balls before really

3398

02:48:43,569 --> 02:48:35,390

the nineties yeah I was coming in from

3399

02:48:45,849 --> 02:48:43,579

Dallas out to out to Lake LaVon and what

3400

02:48:49,149 --> 02:48:45,859

was weird was he was about 2:00 a.m. in

3401

02:48:50,859 --> 02:48:49,159

the morning and the road I was going

3402

02:48:54,000 --> 02:48:50,869

down I was by myself was out in the

3403

02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:54,010

country you know and I see these white

3404

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,479

they look like wolves you know and I

3405

02:48:59,920 --> 02:48:58,640

thought there's a pack of them and they

3406

02:49:01,809 --> 02:48:59,930

were down in this riverbank

3407

02:49:05,080 --> 02:49:01,819

that was dry you know creeks bad I guess

3408

02:49:08,691 --> 02:49:05,090

and I like that's weird man I never you

3409

02:49:14,761 --> 02:49:11,941

wolves wild wolves you know in this area

3410

02:49:15,751 --> 02:49:14,771

and and so anyway I'm driving and you

3411

02:49:18,571 --> 02:49:15,761

know I'm not emo

3412

02:49:22,441 --> 02:49:18,581

business you know and all of a sudden

3413

02:49:24,720 --> 02:49:22,451

man here comes a green chrome ball and I

3414

02:49:27,720 --> 02:49:24,730

thought at first it was a meteor and it

3415

02:49:30,421 --> 02:49:27,730

came and it just stopped and it was over

3416

02:49:35,401 --> 02:49:30,431

the lake and it stayed there for about

3417

02:49:40,321 --> 02:49:35,411

ah man five minutes and just sat there

3418

02:49:41,191 --> 02:49:40,331

and then went on and I just I just blew

3419

02:49:44,341 --> 02:49:41,201

my mind

3420

02:49:48,901 --> 02:49:44,351

and and went home and you know told

3421

02:49:53,071 --> 02:49:48,911

everybody and and how they're like yeah

3422

02:49:56,970 --> 02:49:53,081

okay yeah you know this is good wall

3423

02:50:00,301 --> 02:49:56,980

back but yeah it was it was it was green

3424

02:50:02,671 --> 02:50:00,311

and it was silver well you know I've

3425

02:50:04,350 --> 02:50:02,681

seen it's hard when you got to go back

3426  
02:50:11,661 --> 02:50:04,360  
to your friends and family and discuss

3427  
02:50:19,140 --> 02:50:14,911  
right hey Josh be safe and be well my

3428  
02:50:19,501 --> 02:50:19,150  
friend and have a great weekend you too

3429  
02:50:21,600 --> 02:50:19,511  
brother

3430  
02:50:23,251 --> 02:50:21,610  
thank you I'll be back Thank You Josh

3431  
02:50:25,261 --> 02:50:23,261  
and you gotta love the fader in our

3432  
02:50:26,640 --> 02:50:25,271  
family they're the best let's stay on

3433  
02:50:33,060 --> 02:50:26,650  
the phones hi you're live on fade to

3434  
02:50:34,671 --> 02:50:33,070  
black who's calling hi yeah you're right

3435  
02:50:37,890 --> 02:50:34,681  
now who's calling

3436  
02:50:39,691 --> 02:50:37,900  
daddy from Sacramento hi Debbie from

3437  
02:50:43,411 --> 02:50:39,701  
Sacramento we were just talking about

3438  
02:50:45,271 --> 02:50:43,421

Sacramento how strange I well I think I

3439

02:50:47,640 --> 02:50:45,281

if I've got you in the bunker cam your

3440

02:50:49,140 --> 02:50:47,650

life right now I'm just now I'm finally

3441

02:50:50,941 --> 02:50:49,150

learning how to do this because I just

3442

02:50:52,771 --> 02:50:50,951

signed up a few days ago so you were

3443

02:50:57,961 --> 02:50:52,781

just talking to a lady from Sacramento

3444

02:50:59,761 --> 02:50:57,971

right I know Cindy is if you're talking

3445

02:51:05,551 --> 02:50:59,771

about Cindy three or four calls ago

3446

02:51:07,081 --> 02:51:05,561

she's she's in North Carolina okay okay

3447

02:51:09,481 --> 02:51:07,091

I'm a little my stream was a little bit

3448

02:51:12,151 --> 02:51:09,491

behind but anyway yes hello I guess I'm

3449

02:51:15,031 --> 02:51:12,161

from Sacramento and I would ask you a

3450

02:51:17,581 --> 02:51:15,041

question first I want to make a

3451  
02:51:21,131 --> 02:51:17,591  
statement and I mean I may even know the

3452  
02:51:24,671 --> 02:51:21,141  
answer to my question I was one of those

3453  
02:51:27,911 --> 02:51:24,681  
very hardcore Baptist Christians my

3454  
02:51:30,310 --> 02:51:27,921  
whole life and my awakening has come

3455  
02:51:32,020 --> 02:51:30,320  
over the last three years with finding

3456  
02:51:34,211 --> 02:51:32,030  
out just speaking truth and finding out

3457  
02:51:36,041 --> 02:51:34,221  
you know I've always known that there

3458  
02:51:38,560 --> 02:51:36,051  
was other life in the universe and

3459  
02:51:43,390 --> 02:51:38,570  
there's a whole lot more going on then

3460  
02:51:46,121 --> 02:51:43,400  
you know what we've been told and so it

3461  
02:51:48,911 --> 02:51:46,131  
is it is so true it's so true and it's

3462  
02:51:51,310 --> 02:51:48,921  
funny how you say you know I think that

3463  
02:51:54,850 --> 02:51:51,320

a lot of and there's something wrong

3464

02:51:56,381 --> 02:51:54,860

with a strong religious family and being

3465

02:51:58,751 --> 02:51:56,391

brought up that way you know that's that

3466

02:52:02,081 --> 02:51:58,761

that's your belief and that's your thing

3467

02:52:06,011 --> 02:52:02,091

and that your your gig cool but I think

3468

02:52:09,461 --> 02:52:06,021

for some or or the opposite right what

3469

02:52:11,350 --> 02:52:09,471

if you were raised in a hardcore atheist

3470

02:52:14,560 --> 02:52:11,360

house right you got a couple of parents

3471

02:52:16,480 --> 02:52:14,570

that are scientists and or you know some

3472

02:52:18,520 --> 02:52:16,490

kind of crazy school teachers and and

3473

02:52:23,051 --> 02:52:18,530

they're atheists and they raise you

3474

02:52:25,930 --> 02:52:23,061

atheist right and then one day Jesus

3475

02:52:27,730 --> 02:52:25,940

shows up in your bedroom or then one day

3476

02:52:30,821 --> 02:52:27,740

you know what it means just some crazy

3477

02:52:33,430 --> 02:52:30,831

thing shows you that it's not this

3478

02:52:36,491 --> 02:52:33,440

pragmatic black-and-white world that

3479

02:52:38,861 --> 02:52:36,501

your atheist parents raised you in then

3480

02:52:42,911 --> 02:52:38,871

yeah the thing that showed me that I was

3481

02:52:44,801 --> 02:52:42,921

seeing a UFO right the awakening the

3482

02:52:46,390 --> 02:52:44,811

awakening is a hardcore thing to go

3483

02:52:49,631 --> 02:52:46,400

through because you were raised with

3484

02:52:52,270 --> 02:52:49,641

certain beliefs so yeah how you doing

3485

02:52:53,531 --> 02:52:52,280

with that um I'm doing okay you know it

3486

02:52:55,631 --> 02:52:53,541

was a struggle for a long time because

3487

02:52:58,211 --> 02:52:55,641

on one hand I've got two segments of

3488

02:52:59,501 --> 02:52:58,221

people in my life there are atheists and

3489

02:53:01,241 --> 02:52:59,511

non-believers don't believe in anything

3490

02:53:03,180 --> 02:53:01,251

and one of my best friends was like that

3491

02:53:05,350 --> 02:53:03,190

so it's really hard to relate to him

3492

02:53:07,150 --> 02:53:05,360

because he's the one that I want to win

3493

02:53:09,100 --> 02:53:07,160

over the most but I've you know I've had

3494

02:53:11,111 --> 02:53:09,110

to learn over time you can't push that

3495

02:53:13,031 --> 02:53:11,121

door open and then on the other side of

3496

02:53:15,071 --> 02:53:13,041

the hardcore Christians they think that

3497

02:53:18,100 --> 02:53:15,081

you know I'm worshipping demons because

3498

02:53:20,261 --> 02:53:18,110

I believe that it exists my answer now

3499

02:53:22,060 --> 02:53:20,271

has been and part of it has been thanks

3500

02:53:23,591 --> 02:53:22,070

to following you know a lot of fade to

3501

02:53:25,991 --> 02:53:23,601

black stuff all your different speakers

3502

02:53:27,701 --> 02:53:26,001

but dr. Steven Greer and his film

3503

02:53:29,650 --> 02:53:27,711

unacknowledged really helped put me into

3504

02:53:31,541 --> 02:53:29,660

a place where instead of pushing the

3505

02:53:34,511 --> 02:53:31,551

alien thing and saying well they're real

3506

02:53:34,900 --> 02:53:34,521

talk about the free energy and talk

3507

02:53:39,610 --> 02:53:34,910

about

3508

02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:39,620

you know are you there yeah I'm here I

3509

02:53:46,450 --> 02:53:44,479

think I lost you talk about you know how

3510

02:53:48,940 --> 02:53:46,460

a lot of stuff has been suppressed and

3511

02:53:50,770 --> 02:53:48,950

that you know the media has not told us

3512

02:53:52,900 --> 02:53:50,780

the truth and if you go down that Avenue

3513

02:53:54,310 --> 02:53:52,910

and you know they don't trust the

3514

02:53:57,400 --> 02:53:54,320

government either and they start looking

3515

02:54:00,010 --> 02:53:57,410

into the space end of it that's kind of

3516

02:54:03,460 --> 02:54:00,020

helped open a few doors talking to

3517

02:54:06,160 --> 02:54:03,470

people now what if the UFO that you saw

3518

02:54:08,560 --> 02:54:06,170

what if it landed and Jesus stepped off

3519

02:54:16,030 --> 02:54:08,570

of the UFO then you get the double

3520

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,040

whammy Debbie I think I think you know I

3521

02:54:21,550 --> 02:54:18,080

believe in the heavenly realms and I

3522

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:21,560

believe in Jesus's teaching and but you

3523

02:54:25,570 --> 02:54:23,600

know it's possible that Jesus wasn't an

3524

02:54:27,429 --> 02:54:25,580

alien you know I mean I don't know that

3525

02:54:28,900 --> 02:54:27,439

he wasn't or you know alien just needs

3526

02:54:30,940 --> 02:54:28,910

something that's not comfortable or

3527

02:54:32,500 --> 02:54:30,950

something that's foreign to us it talks

3528

02:54:34,480 --> 02:54:32,510

to being the Bible time girl the

3529

02:54:36,639 --> 02:54:34,490

heavenly realms and so much of what I've

3530

02:54:39,940 --> 02:54:36,649

been listening to relates right back to

3531

02:54:42,520 --> 02:54:39,950

the Bible I remember David David Serato

3532

02:54:46,840 --> 02:54:42,530

one night on the show said that he had

3533

02:54:48,820 --> 02:54:46,850

gone to I forget the the star cluster

3534

02:54:50,170 --> 02:54:48,830

but he goes to you know some star

3535

02:54:53,230 --> 02:54:50,180

cluster out there Palladia

3536

02:54:55,600 --> 02:54:53,240

you know it's just the Pleiades he goes

3537

02:54:57,700 --> 02:54:55,610

out of the circle goes to a planet on

3538

02:54:59,350 --> 02:54:57,710

the planet he goes to and I'm gonna

3539

02:55:03,150 --> 02:54:59,360

paraphrase here but it was something

3540

02:55:07,420 --> 02:55:03,160

like this he went to a large arena and

3541

02:55:08,980 --> 02:55:07,430

went to a convention with booths in the

3542

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:08,990

convention you know people selling stuff

3543

02:55:13,710 --> 02:55:10,880

you know booths right big huge

3544

02:55:23,530 --> 02:55:13,720

convention and he goes up to a booth and

3545

02:55:27,460 --> 02:55:23,540

Jesus is in the booth right yeah it's

3546

02:55:31,150 --> 02:55:27,470

I'm kind of okay with that thought now I

3547

02:55:38,440 --> 02:55:31,160

have last I have asked many different

3548

02:55:42,700 --> 02:55:38,450

contactees and about if if et is any of

3549

02:55:44,760 --> 02:55:42,710

them are religious and if they are or

3550

02:55:48,700 --> 02:55:44,770

not talked to religious guys too as well

3551

02:55:50,860 --> 02:55:48,710

if if there's life out there an

3552

02:55:54,940 --> 02:55:50,870

their planet and God has created

3553

02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:54,950

everything does that mean Jesus was also

3554

02:55:59,380 --> 02:55:57,200

there did Jesus die on the cross on

3555

02:56:02,080 --> 02:55:59,390

another planet are they going through

3556

02:56:05,140 --> 02:56:02,090

those things too as well has it been

3557

02:56:08,969 --> 02:56:05,150

repeated if they if God is everywhere

3558

02:56:11,140 --> 02:56:08,979

and Jesus is his son are they

3559

02:56:14,050 --> 02:56:11,150

experiencing this thing throughout the

3560

02:56:15,550 --> 02:56:14,060

universe right are they you understand

3561

02:56:19,630 --> 02:56:15,560

what I'm saying is there the Holy

3562

02:56:21,430 --> 02:56:19,640

Trinity you know in Zeta Reticuli you

3563

02:56:24,010 --> 02:56:21,440

know I want to know the answer to these

3564

02:56:26,730 --> 02:56:24,020

things and with that Rabi Debbie I've

3565

02:56:33,460 --> 02:56:26,740

got to end the show here in exactly 15

3566

02:56:35,260 --> 02:56:33,470

seconds so I thank you Debbie and be

3567

02:56:37,000 --> 02:56:35,270

safe up there in Sacramento it's one of

3568

02:56:40,660 --> 02:56:37,010

our favorite cities thank you so much

3569

02:56:43,380 --> 02:56:40,670

thank you take care you too last caller

3570

02:56:47,860 --> 02:56:43,390

of the night and that will conclude

3571

02:56:49,210 --> 02:56:47,870

another absolutely rockin sensational

3572

02:56:51,340 --> 02:56:49,220

fade to black

3573

02:56:53,650 --> 02:56:51,350

Fator night I am your host Jimmy Church

3574

02:56:55,480 --> 02:56:53,660

again thank you to all of the callers

3575

02:56:58,840 --> 02:56:55,490

tonight back-to-back phone calls thank

3576  
02:57:01,500 --> 02:56:58,850  
you so much Javier sand of all and the

3577  
02:57:03,730 --> 02:57:01,510  
awareness life Expo that is going on in

3578  
02:57:06,670 --> 02:57:03,740  
Cottonwood we've got the links up for

3579  
02:57:07,890 --> 02:57:06,680  
that the first 10 fainter knots October

3580  
02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:07,900  
13th

3581  
02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:14,000  
weekend passes all right there you go

3582  
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,160  
painted blacks executive producers Rita

3583  
02:57:20,350 --> 02:57:17,840  
Kumari on show it's produced by Hill Jay

3584  
02:57:22,500 --> 02:57:20,360  
Paul mark Tico VAR I j3 Renae Jonah's

3585  
02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:22,510  
Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3586  
02:57:26,500 --> 02:57:24,800  
announcers our Steve Harter gene Vito

3587  
02:57:28,480 --> 02:57:26,510  
will mark D Kovar fade e by Dale

3588  
02:57:31,360 --> 02:57:28,490

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3589

02:57:34,450 --> 02:57:31,370

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3590

02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:34,460

music calm fade to black is produced by

3591

02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:38,080

kjsurya productions indication as k g ra

3592

02:57:45,210 --> 02:57:41,920

the planet thank you to Jon Rappoport

3593

02:57:49,060 --> 02:57:45,220

everybody the fader not in Twitter

3594

02:57:51,569 --> 02:57:49,070

Spreaker the kgr a chat room thank you

3595

02:57:55,000 --> 02:57:51,579

to all of the great callers tonight

3596

02:57:56,439 --> 02:57:55,010

this broadcast zoning copyright of 2017

3597

02:57:56,979 --> 02:57:56,449

by paid to black in the game-changer

3598

02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:56,989

Network

3599

02:58:00,899 --> 02:57:59,359

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3600

02:58:03,460 --> 02:58:00,909

door used anywhere in the known universe

3601

02:58:05,170 --> 02:58:03,470

without written permission from fade to

3602

02:58:07,300 --> 02:58:05,180

black of the GameChanger network I'm

3603

02:58:10,420 --> 02:58:07,310

your host Jimmy church we'll see

3604

02:58:17,790 --> 02:58:10,430

everybody on Monday have a great safe